

IKEA® 2008

space FOR LIVING

KARLSTAD series.

Three-seat sofa

Dhs 1845

Leg Dhs 80/4-pk

501.189.12

SNACK series. Storage

box Dhs 59 401.044.54

Storage box Dhs 79

001.087.03

RILL castor Dhs 19/4-pk

966.713.00

NEW!

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

And when we find new ways to lower our costs, we pass the savings on to you... for even lower prices!



www.IKEAuae.com

DISCOVER STORAGE IDEAS FOR EVERY SPACE IN YOUR HOME

(EVEN SPACE YOU DIDN'T
KNOW YOU HAD!)

FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THIS YEAR'S
THEME, "MAKE SPACE," ON

PAGE 4

Clockwise from left:

1. **KARLSTAD** three-seat sofa incl. black-brown legs Dhs 1925
2. **ÄTRAN** wall cabinet Dhs 95/ea 601.037.07
3. **SÖRUM** bed frame Dhs 845 takes mattress size 140x200.



IKEA CATALOGUE

NEW PRODUCTS • INSPIRATION • DESIGN • LOW PRICES
QUALITY • SOLUTIONS FOR EVERYDAY LIFE AT HOME

08



LIVING ROOMS p. 14-69



BEDROOMS p. 86-123



KITCHENS p. 174-199

THIS YEAR'S THEME

SPACE FOR LIVING

It's always been our feeling that home is the most important place in the world. After all, it's the one space where you can live completely the way you want. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. That's why we've packed the new 2008 IKEA Catalogue with loads of ideas on how you can make your space more flexible, comfortable, functional... whatever makes your space work for you. **We also have a price guarantee that means these catalogue prices are valid for one year – between now and August 2008, they can only get lower! We're working hard all year to find ways to cut costs and give you the savings.** Enjoy the low prices and inspiration, and welcome to IKEA!



Mile R. Franicevic
General Manager

EVEN LOWER PRICE

When we lower our costs, we pass the savings on to you... for even lower prices! How? By always working hard to produce, transport and store products more efficiently.

LIVING ROOM 14-69

Inspiration.....	14-31	Armchairs.....	42-45	Media furniture.....	62-65
Sofas.....	32-41	Wall units.....	46-61	Coffee tables.....	66-69
Sofa-beds.....	38-39				

CHILDREN'S IKEA 72-83

Inspiration.....	72-77	Children's textiles.....	80-81	Storage.....	82-83
Collections.....	78-79	Soft toys.....	80-81		

BEDROOM 86-123

Inspiration.....	86-105	Collections.....	110-111	Wardrobes.....	116-125
Mattresses.....	106-109	Beds.....	112-115	Chests of drawers.....	122-123

BATHROOM 126-133

Inspiration.....	126-129	Bath accessories.....	126-131	Wall cabinets.....	132-133
Collections.....	130-131				

WORK AT HOME 136-151

Inspiration.....	136-141	Table systems.....	144	Desks.....	146-149
Small business.....	142-143	Drawer units.....	145-148	Chairs.....	150-151
Tables and storage.....	144-149				

DINING 154-171

Inspiration.....	154-163	Chairs and stools.....	168-169	Small tables.....	170-171
Collections.....	164-167				

KITCHEN 174-199

Inspiration.....	174-183	Wall accessories.....	192-193	Planning.....	196-197
Organisers.....	184-189	Door options.....	194-195	Accessories.....	198-199

COOKING & EATING 202-213

Tableware.....	202-207	Cookware.....	208-211	Food storage.....	212-213
----------------	---------	---------------	---------	-------------------	---------

HOME ORGANISATION 214-225

Entrance.....	214-215	Shoe storage.....	217	Boxes and shelves.....	220-221
Clothes storage.....	216	Laundry.....	218-219	Storage.....	222-225

TEXTILES 228-251

Bed textiles.....	228-235	Cushions and throws.....	240-241	Curtains.....	246-247
Quilts and pillows.....	236-237	Metre fabrics.....	242-243	Rugs.....	248-251
Living room textiles.....	238-239	Curtain systems.....	244-245		

LIGHTING 252-262

Table lamps.....	252-255	Spotlights.....	259	Floor lamps.....	261
Pendant lamps.....	256-257	Reading lamps.....	260	Wall lamps.....	262
Ceiling lamps.....	258				

HOME DECORATION 264-274

Glass vases.....	264-265	Plant pots.....	268-269	Mirrors.....	273
Candles.....	266-267	Frames and pictures.....	270-272	Baskets.....	274
Candle holders.....	266-267				

IKEA business idea.....	70-71, 134-135, 152-153, 172-173, 200-201, 226-227
Special offers.....	12-13
Bringing the children.....	84-85

INFORMATION

The IKEA store.....	276-279	Opening hours.....	280
Services.....	278-279	INDEX	281
Store location.....	280	Restaurant.....	282-283



1



2

FROSTA stackable stool

Dhs **35**/ea

1. Open storage makes it easy to get at things and the solid wood of IVAR gives it a natural feel. You can also add extra shelves as your storage needs grow.

IVAR shelf combination See p. 6.

EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair Dhs 745 See p. 33.

2. Stackable stools like FROSTA save you space when you're not using them. And a lockable IKEA PS cabinet helps protect your things.

IKEA PS cabinet Dhs 275/ea See p. 16.

FROSTA stool Dhs 35/ea See p. 169.

3. For writing messages or drawing on, a FAKTUM wall cabinet with a RUBRIK door/writing board is great for everyone in the family.

FAKTUM wall cabinet See p. 196.

4. A mirror and storage are must-haves in the bedroom. But when you want to relax, just pull over the curtain and hide them behind it.

SOFIA fabric Dhs 19/m Shown here sewn as curtain.

HEDDA cushion cover Dhs 9/ea See p. 238.

HEDDA BLOM cushion cover Dhs 19/ea See p. 239.



NEW!

3

4

Make space...

What does storage really have to do with a better everyday life at home? It's the silent player in the background of every room. Look around. On the walls. Hiding inside boxes. Or brilliantly displayed on a shelf. Storage with a purpose: To make your space exactly the way you want it.

PEEKING
ALLOWED!

NEW!





NEW!

1

A personal space for everyone

It becomes your living room when you have what you need to live your way.

LEFT PAGE:

NEW! IVAR storage combination Dhs 1735

See p. 57.

NORVALD chair Dhs 295 See p. 168.

Boxes See p. 221.

RIGHT PAGE:

1. NEW! KARLSTAD three seat sofa Dhs

1925 See p. 34.

Two **SNACK** storage boxes and **RILL** castors

combined makes a perfect storage-smart side table. **SNACK combination** Dhs 157

2. Use the space underneath the **FRIEL TV bench** to store floor cushions when you're not using them. **FRIEL TV bench** Dhs 1095/ea

See p. 62. **STORM floor lamp** Dhs 69

FAKTUM cabinets are mostly used in kitchens but work just as well in your living room.

FAKTUM base cabinets with shelves See p. 196.

2



FRIEL TV bench

Dhs 1095/ea

7



A versatile space for being together

With everything from cups to colouring books in reach, your dining table is ready for any activity.



NEW!

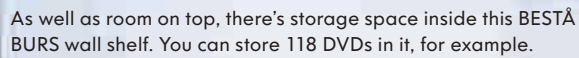
1. **LINNARP** bookcase Dhs 1295 See p. 56. **NEW!** **BJURSTA** dining table Dhs 845 See p. 164. **NORVALD** chair Dhs 295 See p. 168. **IKEA PS ELLAN** chair Dhs 125 See p. 168. **NEW!** **LERAN** pendant lamp Dhs 199 See p. 252. **TÅRNBY** rug Dhs 299

2. It might be designed to keep your bathroom in line, but **ÅTRAN** is handy at sorting out your tableware too. Shown above as a combination of 6 wall cabinets. **ÅTRAN** Dhs 95/ea

3. What the kids don't know is that their favourite pen holder is made for kitchen utensils. **NEW!** **ASKER** container Dhs 25/ea See p. 193.

4. **NEW!** **SYNTES SKISS** bowl Dhs 9/set of 2
SYNTES KONST bowl Dhs 19/set of 2 See p. 202.





As well as room on top, there's storage space inside this BESTÅ BURS wall shelf. You can store 118 DVDs in it, for example.

NEW! BESTÅ BURS wall shelf Dhs 745 See p. 62.

IKEA PS CABINET Dhs 275/ea See p. 16.

NORVALD chair Dhs 295 See p. 168.

ANTIFONI work lamp Dhs 99 See p. 255.

NEW!



IKEA PS cabinet

Dhs **275**/ea



1



2

1. The different sizes of MALM chests of drawers mean more flexibility. Here's a low one on the right with KASSETT boxes on top.

MALM series. Chest of 2 drawers Dhs 145 Chest of 3 drawers Dhs 275/ea See p. 122. **PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe Dhs 470/ea** See p. 118 **KASSETT series. Media box with lid Dhs 39/ea Box for papers with lid Dhs 39/2-pk** See p. 221.

UNNI VIRKA throw Dhs 99/ea

2. **SAMLA box with lid Dhs 20** See p. 222.

NEW!



A relaxing space for you

A well-organised bedroom creates a calmer space, day and night.



STRIPA wall shelf
Dhs 19

4

3. HEDDA BLOM cushion cover Dhs 19 See p. 240.
NEW! REXBO shelving unit Dhs 145/ea See p. 19.
SÖRUM bed frame Dhs 845 See p. 113. TERTIAL work lamp Dhs 39/ea.
4. STRIPA wall shelf Dhs 19.
5. IKEA 365+ glass Dhs 13/6pk See p. 207.



11

Special times for great deals!

IKEA stores have guaranteed low prices all year round. But at special times you'll also find these extra low price offers for as long as stocks last. Mark your calendar to remember to visit the store so you don't miss out!

ALWAYS GOOD REASONS TO VISIT THE STORE



September 2007

BRATTBY wok/frying pan

Dhs 13



SEPTEMBER 1-30, 2007

BRATTBY wok/frying pan Dhs 13

Coated non-stick steel. Ø32cm. 501.007.14

While stocks last.

September/October 2007



SVENNING swivel chair

Dhs 99

September/October 2007

SVENNING swivel chair

Dhs 99 Powder-coated steel/polyurethane foam. W57×D57, Seat H40-53cm. 900.257.27 While stocks last.

November/December 2007

BRATTBY deck chair

Dhs 145



November/December 2007

BRATTBY deck chair Dhs 145

Oiled solid acacia. W63×D80, H101cm. Seat H33cm. 701.005.86 While stocks last.

January/February 2008



BYA two-seat sofa

Dhs 1495

January/February 2008

BYA Two-seat sofa Dhs 1495 Genuine leather.

Legs in clear lacquered solid ash. W175×D86, H76cm. Black 901.270.28 While stocks last.

March/April 2008

ENSTA rocking chair

Dhs 275



March/April 2008

ENSTA rocking chair Dhs 275

Stained solid pine. W91.5×D60, H121cm. Seat H46cm. 401.133.59 While stocks last.

May/June 2008

ENSTA mirror

Dhs 95



May/June 2008

ENSTA mirror Dhs 95

Foil finish/glass. W60, H160cm. Silver-colour 101.165.90 While stocks last.

July/August 2008

DRAGBY side table

Dhs 29



July/August 2008

DRAGBY side table Dhs 29

Powder-coated steel/tempered glass. 401.123.50 While stocks last.

NEW! LINNARP bookcase with glass doors Dhs 1295 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W115×D37, H178cm. Red. **KARLSTAD series** Removable cover: 87% cotton, 13% polyester. Designer: Tord Björklund. Korndal blue. **Footstool Dhs 545** L80×W64, H48cm. **Three-seat sofa Dhs 2295** W206×D93, H80cm. **BILLY series** Foil finish. **Bookcase Dhs 150/ea** W80×D28, H202cm. White 836.882.10 **Height extension unit Dhs 70/ea** W80×D28, H35cm. White 536.893.10 **HEMMET rug Dhs 899** 80% wool, 20% nylon. W200×L300cm. Black 601.175.73 **GISELA fabric Dhs 19/m** Shown here sewn as a floor cushion cover. 100% cotton. W150cm. Assorted patterns 401.127.22 **DIGNITET curtain wire Dhs 29** Shown to the left of the bookcase **Corner piece Dhs 9/ea** 400.780.30. **POÄNG armchair Dhs 375** Saganäs white. See p. 42-43. **LACK side table Dhs 49** L55×W55, H45cm.





KARLSTAD three-seat sofa

Dhs **2295**

living room

INSPIRATION
TOGETHERNESS

SOFAS

SOFA-BEDS

ARMCHAIRS

WALL UNITS

MEDIA FURNITURE

COFFEE TABLES



NEW!

**STORAGE YOU
CAN SIT ON!**



LILLBERG rocking-chair
Dhs 365

+ Opening this GRANEMO glass-door cabinet is clearly convenient! The sliding doors won't bang into anything and they won't take up any space in your room.

Share our storage secrets!

LEFT PAGE:

IKEA PS cabinet Dhs 275 Powder-coated steel. W119×D40, H63cm. White 401.001.92 **NEW!**
LEKSVIK bookcase Dhs 575 Stained, lacquered solid pine. W100×D32, H233cm. Black 801.151.82
BEKVÄM step stool Dhs 49 Shown here painted light blue. 400.932.38 **EKTORP JENNYLUND arm-chair Dhs 745** Stoarp black/white. See p. 32-33. **LERSTA reading/floor lamp Dhs 49** See p. 260.

RIGHT PAGE:

EKTORP BROMMA footstool Dhs 275 Storage space under the seat for magazines, toys, etc. Removable cover: 100% cotton. W81×D61cm. Blekinge white **LILLBERG rocking-chair Dhs 365** Removable cover: 100% cotton. Stained, lacquered solid birch frame. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W68×D94, H85cm. Black/Gräsbo black **LEKSVIK gateleg table Dhs 695** Stained, lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L80/150×W70, H58cm. 301.151.89 **SEPTIM pendant lamp Dhs 75** Steel. Ø36cm. 600.764.12 **EKTORP three-seat sofa Dhs 1695** Removable cover: 100% cotton. W215×D88, H88cm. Blekinge white **GRANEMO glass-door cabinet Dhs 1695** Tinted lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W160×D40, H174cm. 701.173.89

NEW!



KARLSTAD 2 chaise longues
+ three-seat sofa

Dhs 4435

Create more space for everyone



With the right combination of storage, the walls can hold so much! And that means more space to customise your seating the way your family wants it.

KARLSTAD series Removable cover: 100% cotton. Solid birch legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. Blekinge white. **2 chaise longues + three-seat sofa Dhs 4435** W362×D158, H80cm. **Footstool Dhs 445** L80×W64, H48cm.

IMFORS coffee table Dhs 475 Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Ø80, H50cm. White 501.036.99

KLUBBO nest of tables, set of 3 Dhs 245 Painted finish and powder-coated steel. L40×W40, H35cm. L45×W45, H43cm. L50×W50, H50cm. White 000.446.26

NEW! BESTÅ combination Dhs 4815 Beech effect foil finish. Tempered glass/aluminium. See p. 50-51. **INREDA ladder Dhs 150** Powder-coated steel. H220cm. Silver-colour 001.044.65

VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY desk Dhs 125 Painted finish and powder-coated steel. L120×W60, H70cm. White

SIFFERBO floor/reading lamp Dhs 199 Cotton/plastic and nickel-plated steel. Bulbs included. H153cm. White 100.875.35

ANTIFONI work lamp Dhs 99 See p. 255. **LERAN pendant lamp Dhs 389** See p. 252-253. **KASSETT storage boxes** See p. 221.

- +** The BESTÅ storage system is so flexible that all sorts of personalised combinations are possible. You can even create a workspace in the middle, as shown here.



NEW!
COLOUR

IKEA PRICES
ROCK!

Total relaxation

ALL IN THE PRICE:

1. KASSETT DVD box with lid Dhs 29/2 pack. Holds 15 DVDs. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W21×D26, H15cm. Paper board. Green 001.154.64

2. LIDEN series Clear lacquered solid aspen. Designer: Jon Karlsson.

Wall shelf-unit Dhs 125 W120×D24, H120cm. 101.034.94

Coffee table Dhs 145. L110×W60, H45cm. 501.034.92

TV bench Dhs 245 Max. load 40 kg. W120×D50, H39cm. 301.034.93

3. LILLBERG series Removable cover: 100% cotton. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch frame. Designer: N Karlsson/J Eliasson.

Rocking-chair Dhs 365 W68×D94, H85cm. Black/Froarp white/black

Two-seat sofa Dhs 555 W128×D94, H85cm. Black/Gräsbo black

4. ANNO AMORF panel curtain Dhs 39 Paper. W60×L300cm. Natural 400.781.48

DEKA curtain wire incl. clips Dhs 9 Nickel-plated steel. L3m. 200.793.42

5. RITVA throw Dhs 25 63% acrylic, 25% polyester, 12% mohair. W130×L170cm. Off-white 201.141.47

6. BYGEL rail Dhs 15 Powder-coated steel. L100cm. Silver-colour 300.726.46

7. REGOLIT pendant lamp shade Dhs 13 Rice paper. Ø60cm. 501.034.11 Use with **HEMMA cord set Dhs 9** L1.8m. Max. 60W. 000.678.54

8. FLOKATI rug Dhs 249 100% wool. W140×L200cm. White 100.939.42

9. LERSTA reading/floor lamp Dhs 49 Powder-coated steel. Max 60W. H131cm. Black 000.459.37

10. RIBBA frame Dhs 85 W70×H100cm. 100.149.78

BILD poster Dhs 35 001.156.85



TOTAL PRICE = **Dhs 2021**

A COMPLETE LIVING ROOM AT A PRICE THAT LETS YOU RELAX. ALL IKEA CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008... and we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to save production, transportation and storage costs during the year, we pass these savings on to you. See how we do it at www.IKEAuae.com

NEW!

NEW! LEKSVIK series Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Antique effect. **Glass-door wall cabinet Dhs 445** W70×D21, H112cm. 401.151.84 **Gateleg table Dhs 695** L80/150×W70, H58cm. 101.151.90 **Storage/TV bench Dhs 695** Max load 100kg. W191×D45, H47cm. 701.151.87 **EKTORP TULLSTA armchair Dhs 475** Removable cover: 100% cotton. W80×D72, H78cm. Simris red **EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair Dhs 745** Removable cover: 100% cotton. W78×D81, H84cm. Appleryd red **EKTORP BROMMA footstool Dhs 345** Removable cover: 100% cotton. W81×D61cm. Leaby red **SAMTID floor/reading lamp Dhs 99** See p. 260.



Read more about our guarantees on p. 279



EKTORP three-seat sofa

Dhs **1795**

RIGHT PAGE:

EKTORP three-seat sofa Dhs 1795 Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Combines with the other parts of the EKTORP sofa range. Removable cover: 100% cotton. W215xD88, H88cm. Byvik multicolour. Read more about EKTORP on p. 32-33.

Keep the comfort

WITH QUALITY THAT LASTS

Your new EKTORP is fresh and very comfortable. But today's informal, child-friendly living room can be tough on furniture. So we give your EKTORP the quality to last. The frame is sturdy and robust. The seat cushions bounce back into shape when you get up. And the strong fabric covers are removable to make them easy to keep clean. Extraordinary quality for everyday life... at an affordable price.



KLAPPSTA armchair

Dhs **395**

One place can save space

TV, digital boxes, DVDs, CDs – technology is wonderful, but it can take up a lot of space. Collecting it all together in one place can free up the rest of the room. And you'll find lots of affordable ways to do that collected together at the IKEA store.

NEW!

1



LEFT PAGE:

TYLÖSAND sofa

combination Dhs 4530

Removable cover: 100%

cotton. Steel frame.

W250×D151, H76cm.

Rephult white

SVALÖV coffee table

Dhs 545 Painted finish

and tempered glass.

Nickel-plated steel legs.

Designer: Mia Cullin-

Gustavsson. L150×W35,

H35cm. White 901.037.39

KLAPPSTA armchair

Dhs 395 Cover: 85%

cotton, 15% polyester.

Steel legs. W76×D73,

H73cm. Nyarp white

NEW! ÄNGA TV storage

combination Dhs 3435

Foil finish, anodised

aluminium, tempered

glass. Designer: Eva Lilja

Löwenhielm. W310×D42,

H210cm. White

GRANEMO cabinet

Dhs 795 Tinted lacquered

solid spruce. W90×D40,

H114cm. White 501.173.90

VITTEN rug Dhs 599

100% pure new wool pile.

W170×L240cm. White

600.849.21

2



STRIKT CD box with lid

Dhs 19

3



RIGHT PAGE:

1. NEW! ÄNGA TV

storage combination See

above for details.

Close these ÄNGA shelf fronts and keep your electronic equipment dust-free and out of sight when not in use.

2. STRIKT CD box with

lid Dhs 19 Holds 22 CDs.

Paper board. W16×D26,

H17cm. Cerise or lilac

901.169.06

3. DIODER lighting strip

Dhs 189/4 pack. Plastic.

L25cm. White 001.194.19

ÄNGA posts have a deep

groove at the back. Ideal

for cables or a DIODER

low-heat lighting strip.

KLIPPAN pouffe Dhs 179/ea Removable cover: 100% cotton. Steel legs. L54×W54, H39cm. Almås white **NEW! KLIPPAN two-seat sofa** Dhs 825 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W180×D88, H69cm. Ankarsvik multicolour **NEW! VIKA HYTTAN/VIKA FINTORP table** Dhs 475 Stainless and powder-coated steel. L120×W60, H45cm. **IVAR series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. **Storage/TV bench Dhs 760** (in front) W218×D30, H179cm. Black. **Storage combination Dhs 625** (in the back) W172×D30, H226cm. Black. **GISELA fabric** Dhs 19/m Shown here sewn as a floor cushion cover. 100% cotton. W150cm. Assorted patterns 401.127.22 **GRANAT cushion** Dhs 10/ea See p. 240. **LILL curtain** Dhs 19/2 pack. See p. 247. Storage boxes, see p. 221.



NEW!
COLOUR

Wildly low prices

IVAR storage/TV bench

Dhs760

Look around, every product has an eye-catching price! All for less at the IKEA store.

LIVING ROOM INSPIRATION

THAT INSPIRE YOUR BOLDEST IDEAS



KRAMFORS chaise longue

Dhs 1995

See more of your family

A dining table in your living room means you can linger over meals while your children play nearby. And the flexible KRAMFORS series lets you put together your own seating combination where everyone can find a place to sit and relax.



LEFT PAGE:
KLUBBO nest of tables, set of 3 Dhs 245 Stained ash veneer. Steel legs. L40×W40, H35cm. L45×W45, H43cm. L50×W50, H50cm. Black-brown 300.745.51

KRAMFORS series
 Removable cover: 79% cotton, 21% polyester. Powder-coated steel legs. Myrby dark turquoise.
Chaise longue Dhs 1995 W105×D160, H74cm.

Corner sofa 2+2
Dhs 5385 W228×D97, H74cm.

BESTÅ series Black-brown foil finish.

Storage combination
Dhs 1196

Wall cabinet combination
Dhs 1180

Bookcase combination
Dhs 1360 See p. 50-51.

IMFORS coffee table
Dhs 575 See p. 66.

NEW! UNNI CIRKEL rug
Dhs 999

REGOLIT floor lamp, bow
Dhs 179 See p. 261.

Dining furniture, see p. 154-171.

RIGHT PAGE:

1. LYKTA table lamp
Dhs 35 Glass. Max 40W. H27cm. White 300.865.25

2. ISFALL multi-use lighting **Dhs 65/ea**
 Porcelain/steel. 20W halogen bulb included. Shade Ø5.5cm. D26cm. 600.370.29

3. KASSETT box for paper with lid **Dhs 39/2 pack.** Dimensioned for BESTÅ bookcase. Lacquered paper board. W28×D35, H18cm. Black 301.154.86

NEW!



NEW! IKEA STOCKHOLM floor lamp Dhs 479 Steel/glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H146cm. 801.042.73 **IKEA STOCKHOLM three-seat sofa Dhs 5995** Genuine leather. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. W212×D89, H72cm. Elegant dark brown 501.031.85 **IKEA STOCKHOLM RAND rug Dhs 1299** 100% wool. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W250×L350cm. 901.032.54 **IKEA STOCKHOLM coffee table Dhs 995** Stained, lacquered solid oak/oak veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. L170×W60, H45cm. 601.037.93 **IKEA STOCKHOLM bookcase Dhs 1195** Stained, lacquered solid oak/oak veneer. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W72×D31, H222cm. 801.037.87 **IKEA STOCKHOLM ladder Dhs 500** Stained, lacquered solid oak. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H205cm. 701.038.01

Super quality! Super materials! Super expensive?

When we created IKEA STOCKHOLM collection we went over the top! We used linen, velvet and mohair. We really threw ourselves into the world of "fine quality". It has extra everything. And it turned out just super expensive, for us. But it's a galaxy away from the prices found on exclusive home furnishings sold elsewhere.



1. **IKEA STOCKHOLM TV bench** Dhs 1595 Solid oak/oak veneer. W160×D45, H58cm. 101.037.95 2. **IKEA STOCKHOLM vase** Dhs 159 Lacquered glass. H25cm. 001.020.94 3. **IKEA STOCKHOLM table lamp** Dhs 279 Steel/glass. H60cm. 301.042.75 4. **IKEA STOCKHOLM RUTA cushion** Dhs 59 Cover: cotton. W55×L55cm. 901.032.25 5. **IKEA STOCKHOLM easy chair** Dhs 995 Removable cover: cotton, linen. Solid oak legs. W60×D80, H71cm. Blad brown 301.031.72 6. **IKEA STOCKHOLM pouffe** Dhs 995 Genuine leather. W60×D51, H41cm. Delikat black/white 601.032.03 7. **IKEA STOCKHOLM glass-door cabinet** Dhs 2495 Solid oak/oak veneer. Tempered glass. W120×D40, H158cm. 201.024.46 8. **IKEA STOCKHOLM STAD cushion** Dhs 45 Cotton satin for added lustre and softness to the skin. Cover: cotton. L40×W70cm. 401.032.37 9. **IKEA STOCKHOLM throw** Dhs 159 Mohair wool with a silky lustre. Mohair, acrylic, wool, polyester. W130×L170cm. 101.033.14

IKEA® STOCKHOLM

www.IKEAuae.com

EKTORP three-seat sofa

Dhs 1695



EKTORP three-seat sofa Dhs 1695 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W215×D88, H88cm. Blekinge white



EKTORP three-seat sofa Dhs 1945 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W215×D88, H88cm. Idemo dark blue



EKTORP three-seat sofa Dhs 1895 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W215×D88, H88cm. Toftaholm blue



EKTORP two-seat sofa Dhs 1545 Removable cover: 100% cotton W175×D88, H88cm. Idemo beige



EKTORP two-seat sofa Dhs 1495 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W175×D88, H88cm. Simiris blue



EKTORP three-seat sofa Dhs 1945 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W215×D88, H88cm. Leaby red



EKTORP corner sofa 2+2 Dhs 3295 Removable cover: W243×D88, H88cm. Bergvik beige



EKTORP corner sofa 2+2 Dhs 3395 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W243×D88, H88cm. Leaby red



EKTORP two-seat sofa-bed Dhs 2795 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W200×D97, H88cm. Bed size: 133×195cm. Byvik multicolour



EKTORP series Removable cover: 100% cotton. W86×D163, H87cm.

Left-hand chaise longue Dhs 1445 Hovby white/black

Left-hand chaise longue Dhs 1345 Toftaholm blue

Left-hand chaise longue Dhs 1195 Blekinge white

Also available as right-hand chaise longues.



EKTORP JENNYLUND series Removable cover: 100% cotton. W78×D81, H84cm.

Armchair Dhs 745 Appleryd red **Armchair Dhs 745** Lillnäs beige

EKTORP armchair Dhs 975 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W104×D88, H88cm. Toftaholm blue



FOTHULT two-seat sofa
Dhs 895

FOTHULT two-seat sofa Dhs 895 Cover: 100% polyester. W146×D88, H85cm. 200.853.38



NEW!



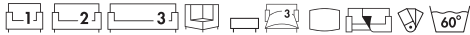
NEW! KARLSTAD series Removable cover: 87% cotton, 13% polyester. Legs in solid birch. Designer: Tord Björklund. Korndal red.

Armchair Dhs 1295 W90×D93, H80cm.

Two-seat sofa Dhs 1845 W166×D93, H80cm.

Three-seat sofa Dhs 2295 W206×D93, H80cm.

Footstool Dhs 545 L80×W64, H48cm.



KARLSTAD comes with rectangular birch legs as standard. You can buy the four other types of legs shown here on the right if you want to change the look.



NEW! KARLSTAD leg Dhs 80/4 pack. H15cm. Birch/aluminium 701.189.11 or Black-brown 501.189.12 **Dhs 120/4 pack.** Oak 301.189.13 **Dhs 100/4 pack.** Aluminium 101.189.14

KARLSTAD three-seat sofa
Dhs 1845



NEW! KARLSTAD three-seat sofa Dhs 2295 Removable cover: 87% cotton, 13% polyester. With original legs in solid birch. W206×D93, H80cm. Korndal blue **KARLSTAD leg Dhs 100/4 pack.** Aluminium. Sold separately. 101.189.14



NEW! KARLSTAD two-seat sofa and chaise longue Dhs 3340 Removable cover: 87% cotton, 13% polyester. Legs in solid birch. Designer: Tord Björklund. W244×D158, H80cm. Korndal brown



NEW! KARLSTAD three-seat sofa Dhs 1845 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Legs in solid birch. Designer: Tord Björklund. W206×D93, H80cm. Blekinge white



NEW! KARLSTAD series Removable cover: 87% cotton, 13% polyester. Legs in solid birch. Designer: Tord Björklund. Korndal blue. **Footstool Dhs 545** W80×D64, H48cm. **Armchair Dhs 1295** W90×D93, H80cm.



NEW! KARLSTAD series Removable cover: 87% cotton, 13% polyester. Legs in solid birch. Designer: Tord Björklund. Korndal green. **Footstool Dhs 545** W80×D64, H48cm. **Armchair Dhs 1295** W90×D93, H80cm.



NEW! KARLSTAD two-seat sofa Dhs 1845 Removable cover: 87% cotton, 13% polyester. Legs in solid birch. Designer: Tord Björklund. W166×D93, H80cm. Korndal green

**Wait, we have
so much more to
show you. Just
visit the IKEA
store!**



EKESKOG three-seat sofa Dhs 2145

Removable cover: 100% cotton. W236×D106, H95cm. Blekinge white



EKESKOG three-seat sofa Dhs 2795

Removable cover: 39% cotton, 33% viscose/rayon, 14% polyester, 14% linen. W236×D106, H95cm. Pålücke natural

TYLÖSAND three-seat sofa

Dhs 2795

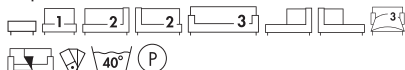


TYLÖSAND three-seat sofa Dhs 2795

Removable cover: 100% polyester. Steel frame. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W240×D91, H76cm. Kungsvik sand.



TYLÖSAND corner sofa Dhs 5140 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Steel frame. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W251×D91, H76cm. Rephult white



TYLÖSAND three-seat sofa Dhs 2995

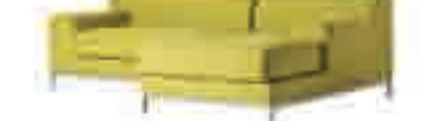
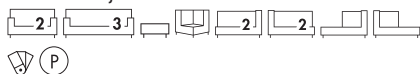
Removable cover: 55% cotton, 41% viscose/rayon, 4% polyester. Steel frame. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W240×D91, H76cm. Everöd orange

NEW!



NEW! KRAMFORS corner sofa 2+2 Dhs 6085

Removable cover: 100% cotton. Steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W250×D97, H74cm. Fröjel black/white



KRAMFORS sofa Dhs 3890 Removable cover:

69% cotton, 21% polyester, 10% viscose/rayon. Steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W260×D160, H74cm. Myrby yellow



KRAMFORS three-seat sofa Dhs 2595

Removable cover: 52% cotton, 30% viscose/rayon, 18% linen. Steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W223×D97, H74cm. Risede light grey



KRAMFORS right-hand chaise longue Dhs 1995 Removable cover: 79% cotton, 21% polyester. Steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W105×D160, H74cm. Myrby dark turquoise

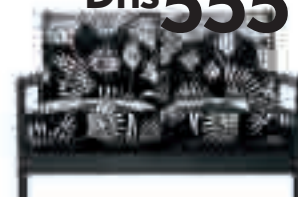


LILLBERG three-seat sofa Dhs 785 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Clear lacquered solid birch frame. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W188×D94, H85cm. Gräsbo white



LILLBERG two-seat sofa

Dhs 555



LILLBERG two-seat sofa Dhs 555 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch frame. Designer: N Karlsson/J Eliasson. W128×D94, H85cm. Black/Froarp black/white

ARILD three-seat sofa

Dhs 4795



ARILD

REAL LEATHER,
REALLY AFFORDABLE

- Tough, easy care leather.
- Filling in the seat cushions includes feathers – great for comfort.
- Zip holds back cushions in place, so they don't slide about.

IKEA QUALITY

IKEA leather sofas and armchairs display this symbol – the sign of genuine leather.



Almost all our leather furniture uses only genuine leather – even at the back. Read the product description below the picture to check.



ARILD series Genuine leather and steel legs. Karaktär bright white. **Armchair Dhs 2695** W97×D94, H81cm. 001.211.77 **Two-seat sofa Dhs 3795** W156×D94, H81cm. 801.211.83 **Three-seat sofa Dhs 4795** W207×D94, H81cm. 501.211.89 **Footstool Dhs 1195** L77×D62, H45cm. 301.211.71



ARILD three-seat sofa Dhs 4795 Genuine leather and steel legs. W207×D94, H81cm. Karaktär black 700.847.32



ARILD two-seat sofa Dhs 3795 Genuine leather and steel legs. W156×D94, H81cm. Karaktär bright white 801.211.83



ARILD two-seat sofa Dhs 3795 Genuine leather and steel legs. W156×D94, H81cm. Karaktär black 900.847.26



ARILD series Genuine leather and steel legs. Karaktär bright white. **Footstool Dhs 1195** L77×D62, H45cm. 301.211.71 **Armchair Dhs 2695** W97×D94, H81cm. 001.211.77



ARILD series Genuine leather and steel legs. Karaktär black. **Footstool Dhs 1195** L77×D62, H45cm. 400.847.38 **Armchair Dhs 2595** W97×D94, H81cm. 200.847.20

NEW!



NEW! KRAMFORS corner sofa 2+2 Dhs 6785
 Genuine leather and steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W250×D97, H74cm. Fräsig dark brown



KRAMFORS sofa Dhs 4590 Genuine leather and steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W260×D160, H74cm. Fräsig dark brown

There's a reason the IKEA store is so huge. We put everything you need under one roof!



KRAMFORS three-seat sofa Dhs 3195
 Genuine leather and steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W223×D97, H74cm. Fräsig dark brown 000.741.09



KRAMFORS two-seat sofa Dhs 2695
 Genuine leather and steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W178×D97, H74cm. Fräsig dark brown 400.741.07



KRAMFORS footstool Dhs 1195 Genuine leather and steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W98×D86, H45cm. Fräsig dark brown 000.741.14



KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 1795 Genuine leather and steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Fräsig black 101.194.66



KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 1795 Genuine leather and steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Fräsig red 301.165.89



VRETA three-seat sofa Dhs 3695 Genuine leather. Solid beech legs. W207×D95, H88cm. Mjuk ivory 900.844.44



VRETA series Genuine leather. Solid beech legs. Mjuk ivory.
Two-seat sofa Dhs 3195 W167×D95, H88cm. 000.844.29 **Footstool Dhs 895** W75×D62, H44cm. 800.844.49



FIXHULT two-seat sofa Dhs 1295

FIXHULT two-seat sofa Dhs 1295 Genuine leather and artificial leather. Plastic legs. W146×D88, H85cm. Tålig black 100.733.31



BEDDINGE three-seat sofa-bed Dhs 1145 Removable cover: 100% cotton. 12cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Laxbro red



BEDDINGE

SOFA-BED – TWO JOBS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

- Removable covers – easy to keep clean.
- You can get a storage box for pillows and quilts that fits underneath.
- You choose between four types of mattresses to find the comfort you prefer.
- Want a new look? You can buy new covers at the IKEA store.



BEDDINGE three-seat sofa-bed Dhs 895
Removable cover: 100% cotton. 12cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Ransta dark grey
BEDDINGE bed storage box Dhs 90 Foil finish. W165×D69, H16cm. 100.367.20



WHICH IS BEST FOR YOU?

With IKEA PS and LYCKSELE sofa-beds you can choose between MURBO and LÖVÅS polyurethane foam mattresses and HÅVET foam/latex mattress. With BEDDINGE, you have these three and an extra choice – RESMO, a pocket spring mattress. Try them all at the store to see what's most comfortable for you.

- 1. RESMO mattress Dhs 995** W140×L200cm. 12cm thick. 701.035.80
- 2. MURBO mattress Dhs 595** W140×L200cm. 12cm thick. 401.020.54
- 3. HÅVET mattress Dhs 795** W140×L200cm. 12cm thick. 601.020.53
- 4. LÖVÅS mattress Dhs 395** W140×L200cm. 12cm thick. 101.020.55



BEDDINGE three-seat sofa-bed Dhs 1195
Removable cover: 67% cotton, 33% viscose/ rayon. 12cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Sandvik white



BEDDINGE three-seat sofa-bed Dhs 1145
Removable cover: 100% cotton. 12cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Laxbro dark lilac



EXARBY three-seat sofa-bed Dhs 495
Cover: 100% cotton. W185×D85, H83cm. Bed size: 120×185cm. Almås natural



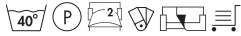
**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

IKEA PS
two-seat sofa-bed

Dhs 1245



IKEA PS two-seat sofa-bed Dhs 1245
Removable cover: 100% cotton. 10cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. W163×D111, H86cm. Bed size: 160×205cm. Boden dark blue



IKEA PS two-seat sofa-bed Dhs 1345
Removable cover: 100% cotton. 10cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. W163×D111, D86cm. Bed size: 160×205cm. Roma yellow

**It's OK to change
your mind!
See our return
policy, p. 278.**



LYCKSELE two-seat sofa-bed Dhs 795
Removable cover: 100% cotton. 10cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. W142×D100, H87cm. Bed size: 140×188cm. Ransta white



**NEW!
COLOUR**

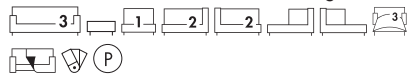
LYCKSELE armchair-bed Dhs 595 Removable cover: 78.7% cotton, 20% polyester, 1.3% elastane/spandex. 10cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. W80×D100, H87cm. Bed size: 80×188cm. Henån pink



LYCKSELE two-seat sofa-bed Dhs 795
Removable cover: 65% cotton, 35% polyester. 10cm thick LÖVÅS mattress. W142×D100, H87cm. Bed size: 140×188cm. Mixdala orange/pink



TYLÖSAND three-seat sofa-bed w storage Dhs 3495 Removable cover. W240×D91, H76cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Everöd orange



TYLÖSAND three-seat sofa-bed w storage Dhs 3495 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W240×D91, H76cm. Bed size: 140×200cm. Rephult white



**NEW!
COLOUR**

EKTORP two-seat sofa-bed Dhs 2945
Removable cover: 100% cotton. W200×D97, H88cm. Bed size: 133×195cm. Hovby white/black



EKTORP corner sofa-bed 2+2 Dhs 4690
Removable cover: 100% cotton. W243×D88, H88cm. Bed size: 144×200cm. Simris blue



GRANKULLA/MASSUM futon armchair Dhs 275 Cover: 50% cotton, 50% polyester. Solid spruce. W70×D110, H80cm. Bed size: 70×200cm.









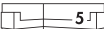

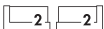


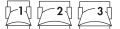





**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

**SOLSTA two-seat
sofa-bed
Dhs 525**

SOLSTA two-seat sofa-bed Dhs 525 Cover: 100% cotton. W137×D78, H72cm. Bed size: 118×205cm. Ransta dark grey 100.871.06



SYMBOL GUIDE

-  **Armchair**
-  **Recliner, rocker**
-  **2-seat sofa, 2.5-seat sofa**
-  **3-seat sofa**
-  **4-seat sofa**
-  **Corner sofa 2+2**
-  **Corner sofa 2+3**
-  **Corner section**
-  **2-seat sofa with right or left armrest**
-  **Chaise longue** right or left angle
-  **Footstool**
-  **Chair bed, sofa-bed**
-  **Choice of cushions**
-  **Choice of colours**
-  **Removable covers**
-  **Genuine leather** IKEA leather sofas and armchairs display this symbol – the sign of genuine leather.
-  **Washing instructions, dry-clean**

IKEA QUALITY

Our sofas are designed, made and tested for quality. We include features that will make your life easier, like covers that you can remove to keep clean. We test our sofas by having a 100kg machine "sit" on them 20,000 times and check that the fabrics can resist wear and fading.

GET IT YOUR WAY



Take it home today This symbol means that your sofa is available in the self-serve furniture area for you to take home today.

NEW!
COLOUR



KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 825 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Ankarsvik multicolour
        



KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 675 Removable cover: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Granån dark blue



KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 745 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Almä white



KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 745 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Almä red

EVEN LOWER PRICE
KLIPPAN two-seat sofa
Dhs 675



KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 675 Removable cover: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Granån black




KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 795 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Vimle green



KLIPPAN pouffe Dhs 179 Removable covers. Powder-coated steel legs. L54×W54, H39cm. Almä red. Granån dark blue



KLOBO two seat sofa Dhs 495 Fixed cover: 100% cotton. W146×D78, H72cm. Lussebo natural 400.983.87


KLIPPAN two-seat sofa

Dhs **675**

Removable cover: 100% cotton. W180xD88,
H69cm. Almås natural



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

When we lower our costs, we pass the savings on to you... for even lower prices! How? By always working hard to produce, transport and store products more efficiently. The IKEA business idea is all about good design, quality and function for less money. Read more at

www.IKEAuae.com

POÄNG

HIGH, COMFORTABLE BACK
LOW, COMFORTABLE PRICE

- Layers of bent wood mean springy, relaxing comfort.
- Mix your choice of frame with your choice of cushion.
- Classic design by Noboru Nakamura from 1975.
- Most fabric covers are easily washable in your machine.



Read more about our guarantees on p. 279.

POÄNG armchair

Dhs 425



POÄNG armchair Dhs 425 Removable cover: 87% cotton/13% polyester. Clear lacquered birch frame. W68×D83, H100cm. Korndal blue



IKEA QUALITY

IKEA chairs are thoroughly tested for quality: first a 100 kilo machine “sits” in them 20,000 times, then we test the fabrics for wear and fading to ensure they can withstand heavy daily use.

NEW!
COLOUR



POÄNG series Removable cover: 87% cotton/13% polyester. Clear lacquered birch frame. Korndal brown. **Footstool Dhs 195** W68×D53, H39cm. **Armchair Dhs 425** W68×D83, H100cm.



POÄNG armchair Dhs 375 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Clear lacquered birch frame. W68×D83, H100cm. Sirkön sand



POÄNG armchair Dhs 275 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Stained, lacquered beech frame. W68×D83, H100cm. Black-brown/Alme medium red



POÄNG armchair Dhs 625 Fixed cover: genuine leather. Clear lacquered beech frame W68×D83, H100cm. Smidig black



POÄNG armchair Dhs 375 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Stained, clear lacquered beech frame. W68×D83, H100cm. Black-brown/Såganäs white



EVEN LOWER PRICE

POÄNG armchair
Dhs 275

POÄNG armchair Dhs 275 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Clear lacquered birch frame. W68×D83, H100cm. Alme natural

Can you name 10 famous Swedes? POÄNG, BILLY, BESTÅ, EKTORP...



MALUNG series. Genuine leather. Steel frame. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Bas black. **Footstool Dhs 125** W52×D42, H37cm. 301.247.68 **Swivel armchair Dhs 475** W72×D78, H97cm. 701.247.71



LUNNA series Removable cover: 100% cotton. Steel frame. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. Svartå black/white. **Footstool Dhs 195** W65×D65, H44cm. 401.061.46 **Swivel easy chair Dhs 395** W65×D94, H90cm. 201.061.52



KLAPPSTA armchair Dhs 995 Genuine leather. Steel legs. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W76×D73, H73cm. Fräsigt black



KLAPPSTA armchair Dhs 395 Fixed cover: 85% cotton, 15% polyester. Steel legs. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W76×D73, H73cm. Nyarp white



KLAPPSTA armchair Dhs 545 Removable cover: 75% cotton, 25% viscose/rayon. Steel legs. W76×D73, H73cm. Sanne white/black

EVEN LOWER PRICE

SOLSTA OLARP armchair
Dhs 225



SOLSTA OLARP armchair Dhs 225 Cover: 100% cotton. W66×D62, H63cm. Ransta natural 600.998.47



KARLSKRONA lounge Dhs 399 Rattan. Designer: Karl Malmvall. L150×W72, H85cm. 600.752.57 **HÄSTÖ headrest** Dhs 23 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Filled with polyester wadding and quartz sand. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. L64×W36cm. Laila natural 400.911.35

NEW!



NEW! VIBBYN chair with armrests Dhs 259 Rattan frame. Steel legs. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. W71×D69, H74cm. Silver-colour 401.166.02

IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN rocking-chair

Dhs 179



IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN rocking-chair Dhs 179 Banana fibres. Designer: Maria Vinka. W62×D68, H75cm. 500.395.52



EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair Dhs 645 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W78×D81, H84cm. Blekinge white



SKRUVSTA swivel armchair Dhs 345 Cover: 100% cotton. Steel base. W66×D68, H72cm. Alme black 800.451.70



SKRUVSTA swivel armchair Dhs 345 Cover: 100% cotton. Steel base. W66×D68, H72cm. Almås red 900.745.91



SKRUVSTA swivel armchair Dhs 395 Cover: 80% acrylic, 20% polyester. Steel base. W66×D68, H72cm. Kottla white 101.061.38



EKTORP TULLSTA armchair Dhs 475 Removable cover: 100% cotton. W80×D72, H78cm. Idemo dark blue 198.306.68

NEW!



NEW! LILLBERG rocking-chair Dhs 365 Removable cover: 100% cotton. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch frame. W68×D94, H85cm. Black/Gräsbo white



AGEN chair Dhs 89 Painted rattan. W58×D58, H79cm. White 000.877.53

EMMABO rocking-chair

Dhs 79



EMMABO rocking-chair Dhs 79 Cover: 60% nylon, 40% polyester. Steel frame. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. W60×D99, H72cm. Säffle dark blue 800.749.83



LUNNA swivel easy chair

Dhs **445**

Removable cover: 100% cotton. Steel frame.
W65xD94, H90cm. Fjärås dark red 900.710.12
Designer: Gillis Lundgren



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

When we lower our costs, we pass the savings on to you... for even lower prices! How? By always working hard to produce, transport and store products more efficiently. The IKEA business idea is all about good design, quality and function for less money. Read more at

www.IKEAuae.com

**We want your
living room to
be a part of
your everyday
life.**



**Tired of watching
the cable show in
your living room?**





Watch the news instead.

Here's where we end up in the evenings. Watching TV in the living room. But we don't just see the TV – we even see things we don't want to see.

Cables – all those cables. Cables to the TV, DVD player, CD player – and as if that wasn't enough, the lamps too. Watching TV doesn't always give you a good view.

Look at BESTÅ instead and you won't see anything you don't want to. No visible cables or equipment other than the TV, which can be hidden behind the sliding doors.

So where did the DVD player go? It's there behind closed doors, which is where you'll also find all the DVDs and CDs, in drawers where they can stand vertically so you can quickly find what you're looking for.

BESTÅ is suitable for all types of TVs. Pictured here is a solution for a flatscreen TV that you can also hide from view with the help of sliding doors.

But, you might think, let's do something else than watch TV. Well, BESTÅ can do so much more than take care of the TV.

It also has space for all the books, newspapers and magazines that are part of your living room scenery. But they'll only be visible when you want them to be.

The more you can magic away what you don't want to see, the calmer the atmosphere will be.

You can build BESTÅ right up to the ceiling or along a whole wall – or both. If you want open shelves for your books that's not a problem. If you want glass doors and illuminated shelves, that's not a problem either.

You can in fact build your BESTÅ just the way you want it. You're sure to have your own ideas on how the perfect living room should be.

The BESTÅ storage combination in this picture can be put together on a Friday afternoon – all for just Dhs 4558*.

Isn't that the best news you've heard all day?

* Knobs and handles are sold separately in all BESTÅ combinations.



**BESTÅ**

BUILD IT HIGH, FOR
A PRICE THAT'S LOW

- So flexible it's easy to make your own personal combination.
- Drawers, doors and sliding doors to keep things organised and dust-free.
- Organise a place for everything with INREDA interior fittings.
- Easy to extend and adapt when your needs change.

NEW!

NEW! BESTÅ storage combination Dhs 3547 Foil finish. Tempered glass/aluminium. W240×D40, H256cm. Beech effect
INREDA ladder Dhs 150 Powder-coated steel. W39×H220cm. 001.044.65

BESTÅ

Width×Depth×Height (cm)



Shelf unit, 4 shelves 30×20×192cm
Beech effect 201.021.06 **Dhs 145**
Black-brown 801.021.08 **Dhs 145**



Shelf unit, 4 shelves 60×20×192cm
Beech effect 901.021.03 **Dhs 195**
Black brown 401.021.05 **Dhs 195**



Shelf unit, 4 shelves 60×40×192cm
Beech effect 801.021.27 **Dhs 325**
Black-brown 401.021.29 **Dhs 325**



Shelf unit, 8 shelves 120×40×192cm
Beech effect 201.021.30 **Dhs 545**
Black-brown 801.021.32 **Dhs 545**



Shelf unit, 3 shelves 60×40×128cm
Beech effect 601.021.33 **Dhs 275**
Black-brown 101.021.35 **Dhs 275**



Shelf unit, 6 shelves 120×40×128cm
Beech effect 901.021.36 **Dhs 445**
Black-brown 501.021.38 **Dhs 445**



Shelf unit, 2 shelves 60×40×64cm
High extension unit.
Beech effect 901.021.55 **Dhs 195**
Black-brown 501.021.57 **Dhs 195**



Shelf unit, 4 shelves 120×40×64cm
High extension unit.
Beech effect 601.021.52 **Dhs 295**
Black-brown 201.021.54 **Dhs 295**



Shelf unit, 1 shelf 60×40×38cm
High extension unit.
Beech effect 801.021.46 **Dhs 145**
Black-brown 401.021.48 **Dhs 145**



Shelf unit, 2 shelves 120×40×38cm
High extension unit.
Beech effect 201.021.49 **Dhs 245**
Black-brown 801.021.51 **Dhs 245**



Wall shelf 120×20×64cm
Beech effect 001.021.45 **Dhs 245**
Black-brown 501.021.43 **Dhs 245**



Bench 120×49×26cm
Beech effect 101.021.97 **Dhs 225**
Black-brown 501.021.95 **Dhs 225**



ENÖN TV storage unit 120×40×128cm
Beech effect 001.037.67 **Dhs 545**
Black-brown 201.037.66 **Dhs 545**



JÄGRA TV-bench 120×60×52cm
Beech effect 601.057.06 **Dhs 595**
Black-brown 401.057.07 **Dhs 595**



BURS TV-bench 180×41×48cm
Red 901.037.58 **Dhs 1395**



BURS wall shelf 180×26×26cm
Red 701.037.59 **Dhs 745**



Rails for sliding doors, 2-p Aluminium
Door hardware included.
120cm, 1 door 101.058.36 **Dhs 80**
180cm, 2 doors 901.058.37 **Dhs 100**



NORUM door White high gloss
Aluminium edge strips
60×38cm 501.035.57 **Dhs 125**
60×64cm 301.035.58 **Dhs 175**
60×128cm 501.166.68 **Dhs 300**



NORUM drawer front White high gloss
Aluminium edge strips
60×26cm 901.035.55 **Dhs 80**

BESTÅ shelf unit

Dhs 325



BESTÅ shelf unit Dhs 325 Foil finish. W60×D40, H192cm. Black-brown 401.021.29



BESTÅ shelf unit Dhs 795 Foil finish. W150×D40, H192cm. Beech effect



BESTÅ storage combination with doors
Dhs 1245

BESTÅ storage combination with doors Dhs 1245 Foil finish. W180×D40, H138cm. Beech effect



INREDA series CD rack Dhs 25 Rubber. L33×W51cm. 301.053.69
Magazine shelf Dhs 29 Bent front edge keeps newspapers and magazines in place. Steel. W56×D44cm. Silver-colour 401.050.24



BESTÅ TV storage with sliding doors Dhs 1594 Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W240×D40, H128cm. Black-brown



BESTÅ storage/TV storage w doors/drawers Dhs 2431 Foil finish W240×D40, H192cm. Beech effect



BESTÅ storage/TV storage w sliding doors Dhs 2693 Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L300×D40, H192cm.



1. BESTÅ NORUM door White foil finish/aluminium. **2. BESTÅ VARA door** Beech effect finish. **3. BESTÅ VARA door** Black-brown finish. **4. BESTÅ VEGBY glass door** Clear glass/white finish. **5. BESTÅ VEGBY glass door** Frosted glass/beech effect finish. **6. BESTÅ VEGBY glass door** Frosted glass/black-brown finish. **7. BESTÅ TOFTA door** Red finish.

	VARA door Beech effect Black-brown	401.034.78 601.034.77	60×38cm Dhs 50 Dhs 50
	VARA door Beech effect Black-brown	001.058.32 801.058.33	60×64cm Dhs 75 Dhs 75
	VARA door Beech effect Black-brown	801.034.81 001.034.80	60×128cm Dhs 125 Dhs 125
	VARA drawer front Beech effect Black-brown	101.034.65 701.034.67	60×26cm Dhs 25 Dhs 25
	VEGBY glass door White Beech effect Black-brown	601.035.28 201.078.68 001.035.26	60×38cm Dhs 95 Dhs 95 Dhs 95
	VEGBY glass door White Beech effect Black-brown	801.035.27 001.078.69 401.035.29	60×64cm Dhs 150 Dhs 150 Dhs 150

	VEGBY glass door White Beech effect Black-brown	401.166.64 601.166.63 801.166.62	60×128cm Dhs 225 Dhs 225 Dhs 225
	TOFTA door 60×38cm 60×64cm 60×128cm	801.035.65 601.035.66 101.166.65	Red high-gloss Dhs 125 Dhs 175 Dhs 295
	TOFTA drawer front 60×26cm	801.044.47	Red high-glass Dhs 75

	Magazine shelf Silver-colour	401.050.24	56×44cm Dhs 29
	Drawer Silver-colour	701.050.27	60×40cm Dhs 89
	Drawer without front Grey	901.057.19	60×40cm Dhs 49
	Box Beech	101.050.25	26×33cm Dhs 19
	Extra shelf	301.034.74	56×36cm Dhs 35
	Ladder Silver-colour	001.044.65	39×220cm Dhs 150
	Drawer mat Grey polyester	901.167.70	51×73cm Dhs 25
	Storage with 2 compartments Grey polyester	501.167.72	51×33cm Dhs 45

INREDA

Width×Depth×Height (cm)

	Leg, adjustable 0-1cm, 2p Grey	501.057.16	10cm Dhs 15
	Castor, 2p Grey	701.057.15	10cm Dhs 19
	Bookend, 2p Silver-colour	801.049.99	17×7cm Dhs 15
	Magazine-end, 2p Silver-colour	501.050.28	27×7cm Dhs 25

BILLY combination

Dhs 2040

1



2



3

BILLY

MAKES THE MOST OF YOUR SPACE ... AND YOUR BUDGET

- Adjustable shelves, no book is too tall!
- Big choice of colours, finishes and types of door for a personalised look.
- With boxes sized to fit, BILLY can hold more than just books.
- BENNO matches BILLY in looks and holds DVDs, CDs and a TV!



- Different sizes and shapes mean you can make your own home library.

1. BILLY series Clear lacquered birch veneer. Tempered glass. **Bookcase Dhs 145/ea** W80×D28, H106cm. 936.907.07 **Bookcase with glass-doors Dhs 645/ea** W80×D28, H202cm. **Height extension unit with glass doors Dhs 230/ea** W80×D28, H35cm.


BILLY BYOM glass door, see no. 3


2. KASSETT DVD box with lid Dhs 29/2 pack. Holds 15 DVDs. Paper board. W21×D26, H15cm. Black 101.154.68


3. NEW! BILLY BYOM glass door Dhs 75/ea W40×H35cm. 001.166.75

BILLY

Width×Depth×Height (cm)

	Bookcase 40×28×106cm	
	White	800.857.07 Dhs 75
	Birch veneer	900.857.02 Dhs 115
	Beech veneer	400.964.30 Dhs 115
	Medium brown	200.940.88 Dhs 115
	Black-brown	200.857.05 Dhs 115

	Bookcase 80×28×106cm	
	White	636.883.10 Dhs 95
	Birch veneer	936.907.07 Dhs 145
	Beech veneer	400.940.30 Dhs 145
	Medium brown	400.940.92 Dhs 145
	Black-brown	600.717.87 Dhs 145

	Bookcase 40×28×202cm	
	White	400.857.14 Dhs 125
	Birch veneer	400.857.09 Dhs 185
	Beech veneer	200.964.31 Dhs 185
	Medium brown	000.940.89 Dhs 185
	Black-brown	000.857.11 Dhs 185



EVEN LOWER PRICE

BILLY bookcase
Dhs 150

BILLY bookcase Dhs 150 Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Foil finish. W80×D28, H202cm. White 836.882.10



BILLY bookcase Dhs 160 Foil finish. W80×D28, H202cm. Red 001.181.70 **BENNO CD tower Dhs 145** Foil finish. W20×D17, H202cm. Red 401.181.68



BILLY/NYCKELBY bookcase with glass-doors Dhs 675 Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer/glass. Designer: Monika Mulder. W160×D28, H106cm. Black-brown



BILLY/BENNO bookcase/CD-tower Dhs 780 Clear lacquered beech veneer. W200×D17/28, H202cm.



BILLY/BYOM bookcase with doors Dhs 1615 Foil finish/tempered glass. W200×D28, H237cm. White



BILLY corner bookcase Dhs 1065 Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer. W177×D28, H202cm. Medium brown



1–5. **BILLY BYOM door** Available in white, birch veneer, beech veneer, medium brown and black-brown. 6. **BILLY YDRE door** Grey foil/transparent plastic. 7–11. **BILLY BYOM glass door** Available in white, birch veneer, beech veneer, medium brown and black-brown. 12. **BILLY NYCKELBY glass door** Tempered glass/aluminium.



Bookcase		80×28×202cm
White	836.882.10	Dhs 150
Birch veneer	136.906.07	Dhs 245
Beech veneer	200.940.31	Dhs 245
Medium brown	200.940.93	Dhs 245
Black-brown	400.717.88	Dhs 245
Black	701.040.99	Dhs 160
Black patterned	201.181.69	Dhs 160
Red	001.181.70	Dhs 160
Silver	301.041.00	Dhs 160



Door		40×98cm
White	301.040.82	Dhs 100
Birch veneer	501.040.81	Dhs 125
Beech veneer	201.040.87	Dhs 125
Medium brown	101.040.83	Dhs 125
Black-brown	501.040.76	Dhs 125
Aluminium/floral pattern/glass	801.040.89	Dhs 150



Glass door		40×35cm
White	501.166.73	Dhs 50
Birch veneer	001.166.75	Dhs 75
Beech veneer	101.166.70	Dhs 75
Medium brown	701.166.72	Dhs 75
Black-brown	301.166.74	Dhs 75



Glass door		40×194cm
White	601.040.85	Dhs 150
Birch veneer	901.040.84	Dhs 200
Beech veneer	001.040.88	Dhs 200
Medium brown	401.040.86	Dhs 200
Black-brown	101.040.78	Dhs 200
Aluminium/floral pattern	601.040.90	Dhs 250
Transparent/grey plastic	101.057.23	Dhs 100



Height extension		40×28×35cm
White	800.946.03	Dhs 50
Birch veneer	600.946.04	Dhs 60
Beech veneer	900.946.07	Dhs 60
Medium brown	700.946.08	Dhs 60
Black-brown	300.946.05	Dhs 60



Height extension		80×28×35cm
White	536.893.10	Dhs 70
Birch veneer	736.908.07	Dhs 80
Beech veneer	300.940.40	Dhs 80
Medium brown	500.941.24	Dhs 80
Black-brown	400.772.76	Dhs 80



BENNO CD tower		20×17×202cm
White	073.053.10	Dhs 119
Black patterned	601.181.67	Dhs 145
Red	401.181.68	Dhs 145
Black	801.040.94	Dhs 119
Medium brown	700.949.53	Dhs 145
Beech veneer	100.941.35	Dhs 145
Birch veneer	873.052.07	Dhs 145
Black-brown	000.713.18	Dhs 145



BENNO TV bench, castor		118×42×51cm
White	901.044.80	Dhs 195
Medium brown	101.068.12	Dhs 275
Beech veneer	501.044.77	Dhs 275
Birch veneer	301.044.78	Dhs 275
Black-brown	101.044.79	Dhs 275



1



2

NEW!

3

LACK AND EXPEDIT THE CHOICES ARE BIG, THE PRICES AREN'T

- Mix your personal combination of shelves, shelving units and bookcases.
- Keep things organised with a choice of boxes made to fit the shelves.
- Lots of colours and finishes so you can choose the look you want.
- EXPEDIT now has doors and drawers for tidy, dust-free storage.

1. LACK bookcase Dhs 425 Fittings for wall fastening included; can also be used as a room divider. Painted finish. W105×D38, H190cm. Light pink 401.186.20

EXPEDIT bookcase with doors and drawers Dhs 995 Printed and embossed/foil finish. W149×D39, H79cm. Black-brown/black

2. NEW! EXPEDIT insert with door Dhs 75 Back of insert in the same colour as the door; looks good from both directions in a room divider. Foil finish. W33×D37, H33cm. Black 601.157.53

3. LACK wall shelf Dhs 59/ea Concealed mounting fittings; the shelf becomes part of the wall. Painted finish. L110×D26cm. Light pink 001.186.22 Birch effect 601.036.32 Red 901.036.35 Black-brown 401.036.33

Storage boxes, see p. 221.



**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

LACK shelving unit

Dhs 245

LACK shelving unit Dhs 245 Can be placed vertically or horizontally, for use as a shelf or a bench. Foil finish. Max. load 50 kg. W35×D38, H190cm. Birch effect 201.037.47



EXPEDIT bookcase Dhs 595 Fittings for wall fastening included; can also be used as a room divider. Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W185×D39, H185cm. Black-brown 000.713.56



EXPEDIT bookcase Dhs 595 Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W185×D39, H185cm. White 200.476.76 **LEKMAN box Dhs 39/ea** Plastic. W33×D37, H33cm. Transparent 900.596.18



EXPEDIT bookcase Dhs 395 Fittings for wall fastening included; can also be used as a room divider. Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W149×D39, H149cm. Birch effect 800.713.57



EXPEDIT bookcase Dhs 395 Fittings for wall fastening included; can also be used as a room divider. Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W149×D39, H149cm. White 400.476.75



EXPEDIT bookcase
Dhs 695

EXPEDIT bookcase with doors and drawers Dhs 695 Printed and embossed/foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W149×D39, H79cm. White/black



EXPEDIT bookcase Dhs 295 This furniture must be fixed to the wall with the enclosed wall fastener. Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W149×D39, H79cm. Birch effect 501.030.86



LACK bookcase Dhs 425 Fittings for wall fastening included; can also be used as a room divider. Foil finish. W105×D38, H190cm. Red 601.036.27



LACK bookcase
Dhs 425
EVEN LOWER PRICE

LACK bookcase Dhs 425 Fittings for wall fastening included; can also be used as a room divider. Foil finish. W105×D38, H190cm. White 801.036.26

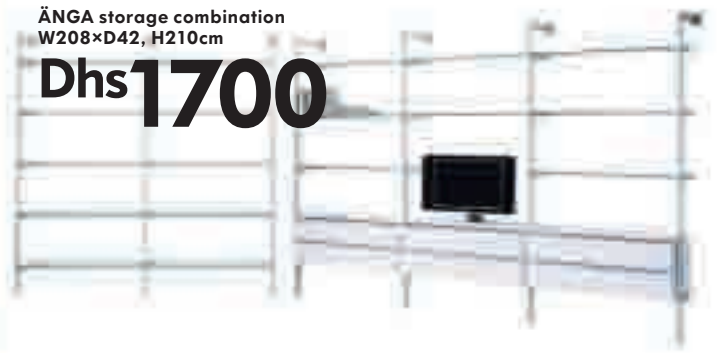


LACK bookcase Dhs 425 Fittings for wall fastening included; can also be used as a room divider. Foil finish. W105×D38, H190cm. Black-brown 401.036.28



ÄNGA storage combination
W208×D42, H210cm

Dhs 1700



BIG PICTURE:

NEW! ÄNGA series Smooth running drawers with drawer stop. Hollow posts, prepared for lighting and cabling. Foil finish and aluminium. Shelves in tempered glass. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. White. **Storage combination Dhs 2230** W158×D42, H210cm. Lighting sold separately.

ABOVE:

Storage combination Dhs 1700 W208×D42, H210cm.
TV storage combination Dhs 3435 W310×D42, H210cm.



NEW!



BIG PICTURE:

NEW! LINNARP series Lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. **Bookcase with glass-doors Dhs 1295** W115×D37, H178cm. Black

ABOVE:

Bookcase Dhs 845 W115×D37, H178cm. Pine 001.173.78
Coffee table/TV bench Dhs 345 Max load 65kg. L119×W58, H45cm. Black 901.202.44
Bookcase Dhs 845 W115×D37, H178cm. Black 001.182.50
Bookcase with glass-doors Dhs 1295 W115×D37, H178cm.



BIG PICTURE:

LEKSVIK series Stained, lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs.
NEW! Bookcase Dhs 575/ea W100×D32, H233cm. Black 801.151.82
 Baskets sold separately.

ABOVE:

Storage/TV bench Dhs 695 Max. load 100 kg. W191×D45, H47cm.
 Antique stain 701.151.87

Cabinet with 2 drawers Dhs 495 W89×D41, H94cm. Antique stain
 101.086.51

CD tower Dhs 195 Holds 200 CDs. W24×D17, H198cm. Antique stain
 800.731.63

Bookcase with doors Dhs 495 W93×D32, H198cm. Antique stain
 401.035.05



IVAR shelving unit
 W89×D30, H179cm

Dhs 225



BIG PICTURE:

IVAR series Solid pine.

Storage combination Dhs 585 Stained, lacquered solid pine. Doors in
 galvanized steel. W131×D30, H226cm. Black
 Baskets sold separately.

ABOVE:

Shelving unit Dhs 225 Untreated solid pine. W89×D30, H179cm.

Shelving unit Dhs 295 Untreated solid pine. W131×D30, H124cm.

Storage combination Dhs 845 Untreated solid pine. W172×D50,
 H226cm.





BIG PICTURE:

LIATORP series Cornice and plinth rail help create a uniform expression when two or more units are connected together. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. White.

Bookcase with doors Dhs 1220/ea W96×D34, H214cm.

ABOVE:

Bookcase Dhs 995 W96×D34, H214cm. 001.165.95

Bookcase with door/drawers Dhs 3985 W288×D34, H214cm.



TRÄBY shelf unit,
W80×D39, H90cm

Dhs 310



BIG PICTURE:

TRÄBY series Colour variations in the veneer give your shelf combination a unique appearance. Clear lacquered ash veneer/solid ash. Designer: Tord Björklund.

Shelf unit with doors/drawers Dhs 1870 W160×D39, H170cm.

Baskets sold separately.

ABOVE:

Shelf unit Dhs 310 W80×D39, H90cm.

Glass-door cabinet Dhs 565 W41×D39, H170cm.

Bench with legs Dhs 960 W160×D39, H51cm.

Shelf unit Dhs 125/ea W41×D39, H41cm. 501.050.71

MARKÖR series Stained, tinted lacquered solid spruce. Tempered glass doors. Designer: Carina Bengs. Dark brown.

TV bench Dhs 795 Max load 100kg. W138×D53, H72cm. 201.025.16

Bookcase Dhs 945 W186×D32, H86cm. 901.110.27

Glass-door cabinet Dhs 645 W50×D32, H153cm. 701.025.14

Bookcase Dhs 1145 W151×D36, H192cm. 101.058.55



LINDVED series Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Karl Malmvall.

TV bench Dhs 245 W103×D45, H48cm. White 501.124.77

NEW! Shelving unit Dhs 245 W90×D35, H135cm. White 001.124.70

Shelving unit Dhs 195 W35×D35, H180cm. White 701.124.76

Shelving unit Dhs 295 W90×D35, H180cm. White 801.124.71



LERBERG series Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson.

TV bench/coffee table Dhs 69 W60×D54, H42cm. Dark grey 201.147.55

CD/DVD wall shelf Dhs 25 W85×D10, H16cm. Green 301.176.59

Shelf unit Dhs 69 W35×D35, H140cm. Dark grey 901.147.52

Shelf unit Dhs 79 W60×D35, H140cm. Dark grey 701.147.53



TAKE A CLOSER LOOK!



As well as lighting up your bookcases, you can also fix GRUVA to the wall to shine on a picture. The head is adjustable so you can direct the beam.

GRUVA bookcase/picture lighting Dhs 29 Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max 10W. Silver-colour 100.213.80



You can light up your glass-door cabinet by putting a spotlight at the top.

GRUNDTAL spotlight Dhs 69/1 pack. 501.193.13



Our furniture goes through extensive testing to make sure it can meet the demands of everyday life.



BERTBY glass-door wall cabinet Dhs 275 Foil finish and tempered glass. Designer: Per Ivar Ledang. W42xD19, H170cm. Birch effect/white 380.472.10



LIATORP glass-door wall cabinet Dhs 495 Painted finish. Tempered glass door. W46xD15, H128cm. White 501.155.41



NEW! MARKÖR glass-door cabinet Dhs 1145 Stained, lacquered solid spruce/glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. W89xD32, H192cm. 401.025.15



NORREBO storage combination Dhs 620 Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W112xD38, H122cm.



NEW!

NEW! LAXVIK shelving unit Dhs 350 Powder-coated steel/glass. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W160xD40, H87cm. Silver-colour



LAXVIK shelving unit Dhs 250 Powder-coated steel/glass. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W80xD40, H127cm. Silver-colour/black



GREVBÄCK bookcase Dhs 295

NEW! GREVBÄCK bookcase Dhs 295 Foil finish. W90xD33, H190cm. Antique effect 301.044.35



BIBY glass-door cabinet Dhs 295/ea Powder-coated steel/tempered glass. W40xD34, H175cm. Red 101.190.32 White 301.156.03



DETOLF glass-door cabinet Dhs 195/ea Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. W43xD37, H163cm. Black-brown 101.192.06 White 301.192.05

BILLY bookcase

Dhs 150

Foil finish. W80×D28, H202cm. White 836.882.10



**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

When we lower our costs, we pass the savings on to you... for even lower prices! How? By always working hard to produce, transport and store products more efficiently. The IKEA business idea is all about good design, quality and function for less money. Read more at:

www.IKEAuae.com

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)



BJÖRNHOLMEN

ORGANISES YOUR HIGH TECH,
AT A LOW PRICE

- Strong back panel to hold a flat screen TV – no holes in the wall!
- Get cables in and out easily through the hole at the back.
- Smooth-running drawers with drawer stop for easy access to DVDs etc.
- You can fold the open doors around the sides to save space.

NEW! BJÖRNHOLMEN TV storage unit

Dhs 1995 Reinforced back panel for a flat screen TV; no need to drill holes in the wall and cords can be hidden at the back. Foil finish. Legs in clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W130×D40, H155cm. White 901.136.77



EXPEDIT TV storage unit Dhs 795 Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max. load 13 kg. W185×D39, H185cm. White 701.030.90



BESTÅ BURS series Melamine foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Red. **Wall shelf Dhs 745** Holds 118 DVDs. Max. load 35 kg. W180×D26, H26cm. 701.037.59 **TV bench Dhs 1395** W180×D41, H49cm. 901.037.58



FRIEL series Painted finish and powder-coated steel. **Media storage Dhs 795** W99×D40, H103cm. White 100.869.70 **TV bench Dhs 1095** Max. load 125 kg. W198×D55, H44cm. White/silver-colour 300.869.69



BESTÅ/VARA bench and wall cabinet Dhs 1635 Foil finish and aluminium. Bench: W240×D49, H36cm. Wall cabinet: W240×D40, H38cm. Black-brown
BESTÅ buying guide, see p. 50-51.



TOBO series Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. White. **TV panel Dhs 345** W170×H96cm. 201.047.42 **TV bench Dhs 795** Sliding doors of tempered glass. Max. load 65kg. W170×D50, H66cm.



LEKSVIK storage/TV bench Dhs 695 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max. load 100 kg. W191×D45, H47cm. Antique stain 701.151.87



BESTÅ ENÖN TV storage unit Dhs 545 Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max. load 50 kg. W120×D40, H128cm. Beech effect 001.037.67



LIATORP TV bench Dhs 895 Smooth running drawers with drawer stop. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. W145×D49, H45cm. White 801.166.00

**Self-serve,
self-transport,
self-assembly...
self-savings!**
**At the IKEA store,
you help yourself
to lower prices.**



SVIND TV bench Dhs 695 Rotating 360 degrees. Tempered glass and aluminium. Designer: Richard Clack. Max. load 65 kg. W94×D55, H48cm. Silver-colour 801.135.45



LIMA TV bench
Dhs 695

LIMA TV bench Dhs 695 Drop-front; hides and protects when closed. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max. load 65 kg. W150×D60, H45cm. 300.869.93



TOBO TV bench Dhs 595 A remote control will work through the glass; adjust the volume with the door closed. Tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. Max. load 65 kg. W114×D50, H66cm. White 001.047.38



NEW!

NEW! BESTÅ JÄGRA TV bench on castors Dhs 595 Castors included for easy mobility. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max. load 100 kg. W120×D60, H52cm. Black-brown 401.057.07



BESTÅ JÄGRA TV bench on castors Dhs 595 Castors included for easy mobility. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max. load 100 kg. W120×D60, H52cm. Beech effect 601.057.06



LINNARP coffee table/TV bench Dhs 345 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max. load 65 kg. L119×W58, H45cm. Black 901.202.44



LINNARP coffee table/TV bench Dhs 345 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max. load 65 kg. L119×W58, H45cm. 601.173.80



STORMARK TV bench Dhs 195 Tempered glass and steel. Max. load 100 kg. W101×D57, H48cm. Silver-colour 200.747.16



LERBERG TV bench/
coffee table
Dhs 69

LERBERG TV bench/coffee table Dhs 69 Low weight; easy to move about when needed. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W60×D54, H42cm. Dark grey 201.147.55

MAKE WATCHING TV EASIER!



This wall bracket means you can turn your TV around and tilt it downwards to always have a good view.

OBSERVATÖR TV wall bracket Dhs 99 Turns 180 degrees. Fits most flat-screen TVs 10" to 30". Aluminium. L30×W15.8, H7cm. 401.053.64



Putting a TV on this swivel means you can turn it around through an angle of 60 degrees.

OBSERVATÖR TV swivel Dhs 89 Turns 60 degrees. Glass. Max. load 70 kg. W75×D48cm. 001.053.61



No more cable spaghetti! Keep cables neatly under control inside the flexible plastic tube of a RABALDER cable reel. You can put them in and take them out wherever you want along the tube.

RABALDER cable reel Dhs 13 Plastic. 5 meters. Silver-colour 200.979.54

GREVBÄCK TV bench

Dhs 195



NEW! GREVBÄCK TV bench Dhs 195 Drawer with stop for increased safety. Foil finish. Max. load 60 kg. W91×D47, H57cm. Antique effect 701.044.38



LEKSVIK TV bench Dhs 595 Lockable doors for safe-keeping of things most precious to you. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max. load 60 kg. W95×D62, H75cm. Antique stain 000.338.64



BENNO TV bench on castors Dhs 275 Castors included for easy mobility. Only for flat-screen TV. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max. load 30 kg. W118×D42, H51cm. 301.044.78



BENNO TV bench on castors Dhs 195 Castors included for easy mobility. Only for flat-screen TV. Foil finish. Max. load 30 kg. W118×D42, H51cm. White 901.044.80



LACK TV bench
Dhs 125

LACK TV bench Dhs 125 Open back; makes cable organising easy. Combines with other products in the LACK series. Foil finish. Max. load 25 kg. W60×D45, H35cm. White 101.053.46



LACK TV bench Dhs 225 Open back; makes cable organising easy. Supporting leg included. Foil finish. Max. load 65 kg. W149×D55, H35cm. Black-brown 201.053.41



LIDEN TV bench Dhs 245 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Clear lacquered solid aspen. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Max. load 40 kg. W120×D50, H39cm. 301.034.93



FLÄRKE TV bench
Dhs 49

FLÄRKE TV bench Dhs 49 Foil finish. Max. load 50 kg. W63×D44, H40cm. Birch effect 900.866.69

LACK TV bench

Dhs 225

Open back; makes cable organising easy. Painted and foil finish. Max. load 65 kg. W149xD55, H35cm. White 001.053.23



**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

When we lower our costs, we pass the savings on to you... for even lower prices! How? By always working hard to produce, transport and store products more efficiently. The IKEA business idea is all about good design, quality and function for less money. Read more at:

www.IKEAuae.com



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)



Extra functions and savings go together!

We think extra functionality shouldn't have to cost extra. That's why designer Ehlén Johansson used plastic to create a unique table with storage inside. The lightweight, durable material reduces our shipping and handling costs, resulting in a low price for you and a versatile HATTEN side table you can even use to chill drinks on the patio.



NEW! HATTEN side table Dhs 95 Removable tray; excellent for serving. Plastic and steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø40cm. Transparent 401.161.88

HATTEN side table

Dhs 95



STRIND coffee table Dhs 545 Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Castors included. Tempered glass and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø100, H40cm. 901.034.33



IMFORS coffee table Dhs 575 Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Painted finish and steel legs. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. L100×W100, H40cm. White 701.036.98



SVALÖV coffee table Dhs 475 Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Painted finish. Nickel-plated steel legs. Designer: Mia Cullin-Gustavsson. L120×W65, H45cm. White 501.037.41



MARKÖR coffee table Dhs 645 2 drawers in the rail, suitable for storing remote controls, etc. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L90×W90, H52cm. Dark brown 201.157.88



MARKÖR sofa bench Dhs 495 Can be placed behind a sofa or along a wall for your convenience. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L120×W36, H80cm. Dark brown 401.157.87

We're obsessed with packing things flat. Why? So you can take them home today!



BENNO coffee table Dhs 275



BENNO coffee table Dhs 275 Adjustable shelf for storing newspapers, remote controls etc. Clear lacquered birch veneer. L118×W60, H45cm. 601.052.97



PILBO coffee table Dhs 475 2 drawers with removable dividers; decorate with your favourites! Tempered glass and clear lacquered beech veneer. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. L118×W61, H45cm. 100.815.81



RAMVIK coffee table Dhs 445 Top of tempered glass; protects the wooden panel from stains. Clear lacquered beech veneer. L120×W58, H40cm. 901.037.20



LACK coffee table Dhs 79 Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Combines with other products in the LACK series. Printed and embossed finish. L90×W55, H45cm. Birch effect 101.042.95



LACK coffee table Dhs 69

LACK coffee table Dhs 69 Easy to assemble. Combines with other products in the LACK series. Painted finish. L110×W43, H39cm. White 901.043.24



LACK coffee table Dhs 175 Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Combines with other products in the LACK series. Printed and embossed finish. L118×W78, H45cm. Black-brown 001.042.91



RAMVIK side table with drawer Dhs 275 Top of tempered glass; protects the wooden panel from stains. Clear lacquered ash veneer. L43×W45, H50cm. Black-brown 501.037.17



LACK side table Dhs 49/ea

LACK side table Dhs 49/ea Easy to assemble. Combines with other products in the LACK series. Painted or printed and embossed finish. L55×W55, H45cm. Light pink 201.186.21 Birch effect 401.042.70 Red 701.042.64 White 200.114.13 Black 200.114.08



LIATORP series Practical storage space underneath the table top. Designer: Carina Bengs. Tempered glass and painted solid beech. White.
Sofa bench Dhs 695 L133×W37, H75cm. 001.050.64
Coffee table Dhs 795 L93×W93, H51cm. 500.870.72



GRANÅS coffee table Dhs 225 Tempered glass and powder-coated steel frame. Designer: Tord Björklund. L118×W78, H49cm. Black 000.732.99



LEKSVIK coffee table Dhs 345 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L118×W59, H53cm. Antique stain 300.454.84



NEW!

NEW! LEKSVIK gateleg table Dhs 695 Drop leaves provide extra utility surfaces; easy to turn up when needed. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L150×W70, H58cm. Antique stain 101.151.90



HOL storage table Dhs 225 Practical storage space underneath the table top. Solid walnut. L98×W50, H50cm. 900.558.37



NEW!

NEW! TRÄBY coffee table Dhs 395 Brushed surface; gives a genuine wood feel. Clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. L118×W70, H43cm. 501.192.33



IVÅS coffee table Dhs 575 Movable table tops; easy to shift when you want to. Clear lacquered birch veneer/solid birch and tempered glass. Designer: T Almén/P Gest. L120×W70, H45cm. 001.050.59



BÄNKÅS coffee table Dhs 245 Practical storage space underneath the table top. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Steel legs. Designer: Annika Grottell. L150×W50, H35cm. Black-brown 200.622.85



LIDEN coffee table
Dhs 145

LIDEN coffee table Dhs 145 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Clear lacquered solid aspen. Designer: Jon Karlsson. L110×W60, H45cm. 501.034.92



DALOM pedestal table Dhs 89 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Morten Røssell. Ø49, H57cm. Antique stain 000.903.69



FORNBRO pedestal table Dhs 49 Painted finish and clear lacquered aspen veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Ø45, H54cm. Black 800.775.66



RIAN side table

Dhs 39

Stackable. Painted finish and nickel-plated steel.
L50×W30, H55cm. Black 400.903.72 Designer:
Ehlén Johansson



**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

When we lower our costs, we pass the savings on to you... for even lower prices! How? By always working hard to produce, transport and store products more efficiently. The IKEA business idea is all about good design, quality and function for less money. Read more at:

www.IKEAuae.com

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

WE MAKE A LOT OF THESE



**We started selling KLIPPAN in 1980 and it is one of our most popular products.
We make so many that buying one costs less today than when it was introduced!
When we save, you save.**

**WHICH MEANS YOU
CAN BUY THEM AT A
REALLY LOW PRICE**



KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 745 See page 40-41





EVEN
LOWER
PRICE

RUSIG rocker

Dhs 35



NÖJE wall pocket, set of 3 Dhs 25 Polyester/steel. Ø23, D25cm, Ø27, D25cm and Ø30, D25cm. Blue/green/red 001.078.31 **SNIGLAR bed frame and guard rail Dhs 200** Solid wood/painted finish. W77×L165, H63cm. **RUSIG rocker Dhs 35** Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W79×D39, H33cm. Green 500.816.59 **BARNSLIG RAND rug Dhs 99** 100% cotton Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W80×L180cm. 701.087.14 **NEW! KORALL ANEMON tent Dhs 49** 100% polyester Designer: Annika Grottell. L108×W124, H70cm. Red 100.947.67 **TROFAST series** Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. **Frame Dhs 245** W94×D44, H52cm. 200.875.25 **Storage box Dhs 9/ea** L42×W30, H10cm. Green 600.940.72 **Storage box Dhs 12/ea** L42×W30, H23cm. Red 501.155.79 White 956.851.00 **KAXIG pendant lamp Dhs 69** Cotton/polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Red 901.162.42 See our range of **BARNSLIG** soft toys at your IKEA store.

NEW!

children's IKEA

INSPIRATION
COLLECTIONS
GIGGLES
TEXTILES AND
SOFT TOYS
STORAGE

LEKSVIK cot

Dhs **500**

NEW!



Furnishings that adapt as your child grows are extra value for money. You can still use this cabinet when your child is too old for nappies, for example. The changing table top is easy to remove.

LEFT PAGE:

LEKSVIK series Antique stained, clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs.

Cot Dhs 500 The bed base can be placed at two different heights. One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. W66×L123, H83cm. Mattress sold separately. 801.086.62

NEW! High cabinet Dhs 675 W42×D42, H184cm. 001.086.61

MINNEN BRODRY bed canopy Dhs 75 100% polyester. 501.076.78

RIGHT PAGE:

1. LEKSVIK wardrobe Dhs 895 2 adjustable shelves and clothes rails; easy to adapt according to need. W80×D50, H184cm. 201.086.36

2. LEKSVIK wall shelf Dhs 145 W90×D19, H22cm. 201.086.60

LEKSVIK changing table/cabinet Dhs 595 W86×D58, H94cm.

3. LEKSVIK extendable bed Dhs 550 Extendable; can be adjusted as the child grows taller. W90×L138–208, H79cm. Mattress sold separately.

BARNSLIG KROKODIL soft toy Dhs 35 100% polyester. L75cm. Green 601.077.91

BARNSLIG RUND rug Dhs 49/ea 100% cotton. Ø80cm. 401.077.87





VESSLA storage crate
with castors and lid

Dhs **29**



Going to school?

It's a lot easier when the kids can find their pencils and everything else they need. And less time looking for homework books, means more time for play! Help them get organised with smart, inexpensive ideas from the IKEA store today.

MINNEN extendable bed Dhs 445

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. W85×L135–206cm. Mattress sold separately. White

KORALL FISK storage basket

Dhs 25 100% polyester. Designer: Annika Grotzell. Ø35, H45cm. Red 100.985.05

NEW! NÖJE bed storage box Dhs 25

Polyester, plastic and wood. W58×D58, H16cm. Blue/red 201.078.25

HENSVIK shelf unit Dhs 145 See p.

79. **LACK** bookcase Dhs 425 See p.

40-41. **JULES** junior desk chair Dhs

175 **HELMER** drawer unit Dhs 195

See p. 148.

1. PLUTT picture pocket set of 3

Dhs 19 Plastic. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Two pockets W24×H32cm and one pocket W32×H70cm. White 801.078.32

2. VESSLA series Plastic.

Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.

Storage crate with castors

Dhs 19/ea L39×W39, H28cm.

Light green 900.992.90 Light pink

100.992.89 Lid Dhs 10 White

700.648.85

3. NEW! KORALL STJÄRNA

toy storage Dhs 9/ea 100%

polyester Designer: Annika Grotzell.

L120×W120cm. Assorted colours

401.008.80



3



KORALL STJÄRNA toy storage makes it easy to tidy up and see where the toys are! Just put them into the net and hang it up on the wall.

NEW!



GULLIVER cot

Dhs 400



GULLIVER cot Dhs 400 one bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. The bed base can be placed at two different heights. Tinted lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. W66×L123, H80cm. White 901.159.97

HENSVIK changing table/cabinet Dhs 420 Painted and foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. W75×D77, H161cm. White

EVEN
LOWER
PRICESNIGLAR changing
table

Dhs 99



SNIGLAR series Solid beech/beech veneer.

Cot Dhs 200 The bed base can be placed at two different heights. W60×L120, H80cm. Mattress sold separately. 001.157.51

Changing table Dhs 99 Converts into a convenient table/shelf unit when not used as a changing table any more. L72×W53, H87cm. 200.452.05

TROFAST series Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen.

Frame Dhs 145 W46×D30, H94cm. White 300.914.52

Storage box Dhs 9/ea L42×W30, H10cm. Transparent 800.892.39

Storage box Dhs 12/ea L42×W30, H23cm. Transparent 956.851.00

For children's textiles, see p. 80-81.



MINNEN beds are extendable, so they grow with your child.

MINNEN extendable bed Dhs 445/ea Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. W85×L135–206cm. Mattress sold separately. Black-brown or White

HENSVIK series Foil and painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs.

Wardrobe Dhs 545 Deep enough to hold "adult" hangers. 2 adjustable shelves included. W75×D48, H169cm. White 901.113.91

Shelf unit Dhs 145 Can be hung on the wall or placed on e.g. a table. W75×D17, H48cm. White 300.772.48

For children's textiles, see p. 80-81.



MAMMUT series Painted and foil finish and plastic. Designer: M Kjelstrup/A Östgaard.

Bed Dhs 695 W89×L170, H70cm. Mattress sold separately. Pink or Blue.

Wardrobe Dhs 695 Deep enough to hold "adult" hangers. 2 adjustable shelves and clothes rails are included; easy to adjust according to need. W84×D50, H186cm. Pink/red 000.991.62 Light blue/blue 800.991.63

Chest of 3 drawers Dhs 445 Drawer stop; prevents drawers from being pulled out fully and falling down. W77×D45, H73cm. Pink/red 700.991.54

Shelf Dhs 19/ea Practical storage for all small things. W33×D21, H33cm. Green 000.991.76 or Blue 800.991.77

For children's textiles, see p. 80-81.



**The one thing
kids and parents
can agree on... a
day of fun at the
IKEA store!**



- 1. KORALL BLÄCKFISK soft toy Dhs 19** 100% polyester. L64, H22cm. 200.984.68 **2. BARNSLIG RAND rug Dhs 65** 100% cotton W70×L140cm. 401.087.15 **3. BARNSLIG FLODHÄST 5-piece bedlinen set for cot Dhs 59** Comprises: 2 blankets, 1 quilt cover, 1 pillowcase and 1 fitted sheet. 100% cotton 501.183.80
- 4. BARNSLIG PRICKAR blanket Dhs 69** 100% cotton W90×L90cm. 601.097.14 **5. BARNSLIG RAND quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 79** 100% cotton Quilt cover 150×200cm. Pillowcase 50×60cm. 201.077.45
- 6. BARNSLIG DJUR quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 79** 100% cotton Quilt cover 150×200cm. Pillowcase 50×60cm. 301.077.35
- 7. BARNSLIG GIRAFF soft toy Dhs 19** 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L26cm. 701.077.95
- 8. BARNSLIG DJUR quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 79** 100% cotton Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Quilt cover 150×200cm. Pillowcase 50×60cm. 601.077.53
- 9. BARNSLIG RAND quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 79** 100% cotton Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Quilt cover 150×200cm. Pillowcase 50×60cm. 601.077.53
- 10. BARNSLIG KROKODIL soft toy Dhs 35** 100% polyester. L75cm. 601.077.91 **11. BARNSLIG RUND rug Dhs 49/ea** 100% cotton. with latex backing. Ø80cm. Light blue 801.077.90 Pink-red 201.077.88
- 12. BARNSLIG SNURR 3-piece quilt cover set Dhs 49** 100% cotton Quilt cover 150×200cm. Pillowcase 50×60cm. Sheet 140×200 201.183.86

**BARNSLIG SNURR 3-piece
quilt cover set**

Dhs 49

1. NÖJE wall basket with lid Dhs 19 Practical extra storage for all kinds of toys. Polyester/steel.

Designer: Emma Dafnäs.
W34×D40, H50cm.
Orange 601.078.28

2. NEW! NÖJE wall baskets, corner Dhs 19

Utilises empty space in a corner. Suspended by touch-and-close fastening which opens if a child tries to climb up. Polyester/plastic. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman.
W21×D21, H115cm. Grey 501.078.24

3. TROFAST series

Foil finish and plastic.

Designer: Studio Copenhagen.

Frame Dhs 145

W46×D30, H94cm.
White 300.914.52

Frame Dhs 195

W46×D30, H179cm.
White 001.002.50

Storage box

Dhs 9/ea L42×W30, H10cm. Transparent 800.892.39

Storage box Dhs 12/ea

L42×W30, H23cm.
Red 501.155.79

Transparent 956.851.00

Storage box Dhs 15/ea

L42×W30, H36cm.
Blue 400.565.37

4. TROFAST series Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen.

Frame Dhs 295/ea

W94×D44, H91cm.
800.636.73

Storage box Dhs 9/ea

L42×W30, H10cm.
Green 600.940.72

Storage box Dhs 12/ea

L42×W30, H23cm.
Red 501.155.79

Transparent 956.851.00

Storage box Dhs 15/ea

L42×W30, H36cm.
Transparent 200.892.42

5. GLES storage box

Dhs 5/ea Stackable; space-saving when not in use. Plastic. L38×W28, H20cm. Red 501.100.39



TROFAST frame with storage boxes, W46×D30, H94cm

Dhs 187



GLES storage box
Dhs 5/ea



KRITTER bed frame and guard rail

Dhs **350**

Guard rail included. Clear lacquered solid pine. W75×L165, H67cm.
Bedlinen and mattress sold separately.
Designer: Anna Efverlund



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

Bring the children to the IKEA store...



**At the IKEA store, shopping is
more fun because:**



Your children can play - YIPPEE!

IKEA stores have supervised playrooms where your children can have fun while you look around the store.



You are allowed to touch everything

Children can touch the toys and furniture, open drawers, sit on sofas and lie down on the beds - and so can you!



You can park closer to the store

IKEA stores have special parking spots closer to the entrance for families with small children or expectant mothers.

Children's offer at the restaurant
CHILDREN'S MEAL Dhs 7



You can enjoy mealtimes

The IKEA Restaurant & Café has highchairs, baby food, bottle warming facilities and special children's meals. You'll find adult-sized snacks and meals, too!



You can relax if you forgot to bring your stroller

IKEA stores have handy strollers that you can borrow while you shop.



You can always find a handy place to change nappies

At the IKEA store you'll find baby changing facilities in all restrooms, plus a special baby changing and nursing room.



BARNSLIG STRUTS
soft toy

Dhs 15

... it's a fun day out for the whole family!







NEW!

ÅNES series Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson.
Bedside table Dhs 195 Ø49, H56cm. White 700.929.49 **Chest of 4 drawers Dhs 795** W90xD50, H113cm. 100.929.47
Mirror Dhs 295 Ø106cm. Birch veneer/ White 401.005.21
SÖRUM bed frame Dhs 895 The headboard is tilted so you can sit reading comfortably in bed. Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W167xL231, H101cm. Takes mattress size 160x200cm (sold separately). Black.
HEDDA RUTA quilt cover and pillowcases Dhs 159 100% cotton Designer: Barbro Peterson. Quilt cover W240xL220cm. 2 Pillowcases 50x60. Black/white 701.176.38 **BASISK wall/clamp spotlight Dhs 27** Nickel-plated steel. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Max 40W. Shade Ø10, D20cm. White 800.886.21 **SKIMRA shade Dhs 29** Plastic. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Ø22, H40cm. Multicolour 701.247.14
To be completed with HEMMA cord set.

bedroom

- INSPIRATION
- MATTRESSES
- COLLECTIONS
- COMFORT
- BEDS
- WARDROBES
- CHESTS OF DRAWERS

PAX STORDAL wardrobe with sliding doors Dhs 3080 Tempered glass with aluminium frame. W250×D66, H236cm. White frames **MALM chest of 2 drawers Dhs 145/ea** Can also be used as a bedside table. Available in different sizes. Painted finish. W40×D48, H56cm. White 500.539.20 **HEMNES mirror Dhs 275** Mounting fittings included. Painted finish. W75×H165cm. White 700.349.16 **BASISK wall spotlight Dhs 45** Halogen bulb included. Plastic. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Max 25W. D24cm. White 100.865.88 **FADO pendant downlighter Dhs 65** Bulb is sold separately. Glass. Max 75W. Ø25, H47cm. Opal white 703.788.00

PAX STORDAL wardrobe

Dhs **3080**



1

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

HEIMDAL bed frame

Dhs 400

1. HEIMDAL bed frame

Dhs 400 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W146×L206, H120cm. Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately). Silver-colour.

INDIRA bedspread

Dhs 65 100% cotton. W220×L250cm. Light pink 801.043.29

RITVA throw

Dhs 25 63% acrylic, 25% polyester, 12% mohair. W130×L170cm. Off-white 201.141.47

SAMTID floor/reading lamp

Dhs 99/ea Plastic and painted steel. Shade Ø22, H152cm. Silver-colour/white 800.610.23

LUDE sheepskin

Dhs 179 White 832.351.10

LILL curtain

Dhs 19/2 pack. 100% polyester. W280×L300cm. White 100.702.62

2. KOMPLEMENT multi-use hanger

Dhs 19 Plastic. Designer: Magnus Elebäck W43×L85cm. White 701.089.12

3. KOMPLEMENT box, set of 6

Dhs 39 100% polyester. Designer: Monika Mulder. L14×W14cm, L28×W14cm and L28×W28cm, 2 of each. White 900.505.90



2



3

**KOMPLEMENT
box, set of 6**

Dhs 39

Use MALM chest of 2 drawers in your dressing area for accessory storage. The deep drawers can be fitted with KOMPLEMENT boxes to organise your scarves, belts, jewellery and other small items.

NEW!

FREE
MOOSE RIDES!

Designed for snuggle time

A bedroom that keeps everything close – books, clocks, personal treasures and little ones that want a cosy place where they can be right there with you. All at prices that let you keep your money close, too.



1

LEFT PAGE:

MANDAL series Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette/Nike Karlsson.

Bed with storage boxes Dhs 1295 W160×L206, H70cm. Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). Black 801.213.38

Headboard Dhs 500/ea 3 headboards used in picture. 6 shelves included per headboard. W240×D28, H62cm. 501.212.74

Wardrobe Dhs 1395/ea W118.5×D60, H207cm. Black 301.212.65

Storage unit Dhs 495 W139×D48, H38cm. Black 101.212.66

Bedside table Dhs 245 W45×D49, H52cm. Black 201.212.75

AGGER rug Dhs 9/ea 85% cotton, 15% mixed fibres W60×L90cm. Multicolour 901.241.38

RIGHT PAGE:

1. KLIPPAN two-seat sofa Dhs 745 W180×D88, H69cm. Almås red

2. MANDAL chest of 6 drawers Dhs 795 Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W139×D48, H79cm. Black 001.212.62



2



The new MANDAL bedframe has built-in underbed storage – a perfect spot for your children's books and toys.



NEW!

COMPLETELY
COSY PRICE!

Total comfort

ANEBODA series Foil finish and plastic.

1. Bed frame Dhs 475 W145xL213, H71cm. Takes mattress size 140x200cm

SULTAN HÖGBO spring mattress Dhs 595 Bonell springs. 800.736.05

SULTAN TORSMO mattress pad Dhs 295 Polyurethane foam. 700.734.65

2. Bedside table Dhs 145 W40xD40, H72cm. 301.217.60

3. Wardrobe Dhs 295 W81xD50, H180cm. 901.217.62

4. ISDANS roller blind Dhs 49 100% cotton and steel. W80xL160cm. 701.198.97

5. KNAPPA pendant lamp Dhs 79 Plastic. 500.706.51

6. IKEA PS FÄNGST hanging storage w 6 compartments Dhs 15 100% polyester 100.961.63

7. KVART wall/clamp spotlight Dhs 19/ea Painted steel. 400.947.99

8. NEW! TORENIA quilt cover and 2 pillowcases Dhs 55. Cotton and polyester. Quilt cover 240x220cm. Pillowcases L50xW60cm. 001.143.13

GOSA MINI pillow Dhs 7/ea W60xL50cm. 400.758.28

MYSA LÄTT quilt Dhs 39 W240x220cm. 100.758.20

9. NÄSTVED rug Dhs 65 100% cotton W80xL180cm. 401.005.35



TOTAL PRICE = **Dhs 2159**

A COMPLETE SLEEPING SOLUTION AT A PRICE YOU CAN REALLY CURL UP TO.

ALL IKEA CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008...and we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to save production, transportation and storage costs during the year, we pass these savings on to you. See how we do it at www.IKEAuae.com

HEMNES bed frame

Dhs **1045**

NEW!

Get personal with storage

Just like your bedroom is more than a place to sleep, storage is more than a place for clothes. Use it to keep books, make-up, bed linens and other personal items in your room.



HEMNES series
Bed frame Dhs 1045
Painted finish. W170×L207, H121cm. Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately).

Beside table Dhs 445
Solid pine. Ø78, H75cm. Yellow 301.212.32 **Chest of 6 drawers Dhs 945**

Clear lacquered solid pine. W110×D51, H132cm. Blue 901.212.48 **PAX**

BIRKELAND wardrobe combination
Dhs 1670 Painted finish and tempered glass. W200×D60, H236cm.

ALVINE TAPET curtain with tie-back Dhs 299/2 pack. 100% cotton. W145×L300cm. 401.147.83

ALVINE SKÖN quilt cover and 2 pillowcases Dhs 165 100% cotton Quilt cover W240×L220cm. Pillowcases L50×W60cm. 301.144.39

1. GRANEMO glass-door cabinet Dhs 1695 Solid spruce and tempered glass. W160×D40, H174cm. 701.173.89

2. NEW! ALVE bureau Dhs 845 Foil finish. W81×D95, H102cm. 901.152.14 **MYKEN table mirror Dhs 35** W25×L37cm. 000.738.93



The ALVE computer desk also makes a great make-up table. The front folds down to give you plenty of primping space, and it hides everything away when you're done.



PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe
Dhs 465





Common space. Uncommon solutions.

Make it easy to find your own space in a shared bedroom. With the right solutions, you can make room for individual needs (and individual style!) Looking for more ideas? Inspiration is always free at the IKEA store.

NEW! MALM series Painted finish.

Bed frame Dhs 425 W107×L211, H77cm. White

Chest of 3 drawers

Dhs 275 W80×D48, H78cm. Pink 101.205.92

PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe

Dhs 465 Foil finish. W100×D60, H201cm. White Wood side panels are not included.

BILLY bookcase Dhs 125 Foil finish. W40×D28, H202cm. White 400.857.14

GRIMLE glass-door wall cabinet Dhs 345 Foil finish and tempered glass. W120×D28, H26cm. 801.023.68

KVART wall/clamp spotlight Dhs 19 Painted steel. Shade Ø8.5cm. 001.207.24

UNNI rug Dhs 79

Wool. W70×L130cm. 401.260.45

LISBET rug Dhs 89 100% cotton Designer: Marcus Arvonen.

W80×L250cm. 001.141.48

NEW! MANDAL mirror

Dhs 95 Steel and glass. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W60×H80cm. 601.212.64



Place your PAX wardrobe away from the wall and make room for extra storage behind it – like two back-to-back 40 cm BILLY bookcases.



MALM bed frame

Dhs **745**



Build in more... for less

LEFT PAGE:

MALM bed frame Dhs 745 Clear lacquered oak veneer. W176xL210, H77cm. Takes mattress size 160x200cm (sold separately). **ALVINE STRÅ quilt cover and 2 pillowcases Dhs 139** 100% cotton 700.464.72 **LERSTA reading/floor lamp Dhs 49** Powder-coated steel. Shade Ø16, H131cm. 000.459.37 **PAX MALM wardrobe with sliding doors Dhs 1490** Oak veneer. W200xD66, H201cm. **PAX BALLSTAD series Foil finish White. Cabinet/wall cabinet Dhs 345/ea** W100xD60, H77cm. **Cabinet/wall cabinet Dhs 240/ea** W50xD60, H77cm. **Wardrobe Dhs 465/ea** W100xD60, H201cm. **SKIMRA shade Dhs 29/ea** Plastic. D22, H40cm. 701.247.14 To be completed with HEMMA cord set. **TUPLUR roller blind Dhs 119** Used to cover up work station. 100% cotton. W160xL195cm. 600.508.84 **1. BJÄRNUM/JÄRPEN wall shelf Dhs 108/ea** Foil finish/lacquered zinc. **NANDOR chair Dhs 195** W46xD62, H88cm. 500.763.04 **ANTIFONI work lamp Dhs 99** Painted steel and lacquered cast iron. 800.674.97 **VIKA AMON table top Dhs 125** Foil finish. 900.711.68 **VIKA CURRY leg Dhs 10/ea** Powder-coated steel. H70cm. 501.052.93 **2. MALM chest of 3 drawers Dhs 325** Clear lacquered oak veneer. W80xD48, H78cm. 200.625.96 **3. MALM 3-piece headboard/bed shelf set Dhs 645** Clear lacquered oak veneer. W177xD31, H77cm. 201.094.19

+ No space for bedside tables? The MALM headboard has built-in storage that rolls out – there when you need it, hidden when you don't.



TROMSÖ loft bed frame Dhs 545 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W147×L208, H206cm. Takes mattress size 140×200cm. (sold separately). Silver-colour 100.199.52

TORENIA quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 35 Polyester and cotton. Designer: Sunniva Kandell. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Yellow/white 301.143.21

EMILIA RUND quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 35 100% cotton Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Brown/white 801.026.17

RAST chest of 3 drawers Dhs 125 Solid pine. W62×D30, H70cm. 753.057.09

KLIPPAN footstool Dhs 179/ea W25×L26, H25cm. Almås red

ELISABET fabric Dhs 39/m Used as mattress cover. 100% cotton Designer: Synnöve Mork. 101.206.53 See p. 108/109 for mattress options and for more textiles see p. 242/243.

UDDEN kitchen combination Dhs 790 excl. mixer tap W126×D64, H90cm. UDDEN details on p. 190/191. For lighting, turn to p. 252.

Wildly low prices



RAST chest of 3 drawers

Dhs125/ea

Look around, every product has an eye-catching price! All for less at the IKEA store.

THAT INSPIRE YOUR BOLDEST IDEAS

NEW!

MELDAL day-bed frame

Dhs 395



HANG YOUR SHOES!

9m²



Take a few easy steps at using unused space and make room for what's important to you... such as your very own wall of shoes.

BEDROOM INSPIRATION

- MELDAL day-bed frame Dhs 395** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. W95xL208, H96cm. Takes mattress size 90x200cm (sold separately).
- Black-brown **DEGERNES bed storage box Dhs 175/ea** Rattan and steel. W90xD95, H20cm. 900.395.88
- PAX MALM wardrobe combination Dhs 1230** Foil finish. W200xD66, H201cm.
- White **PAX frame wardrobe Dhs 195/ea** excl. shelves. Foil finish. W50xD58, H201cm. White. 800.140.22
- ALSEDA stool Dhs 89** Banana leaves and steel. Ø 60cm, H18cm. 200.339.19
- EXPEDIT bookcase Dhs 295** Foil finish. W149xD39, H79cm. 701.030.85
- KNIPSA basket Dhs 83** Seagrass. W32xL33xH32 201.105.40
- LERAN pendant lamp Dhs 389** Bamboo and rattan. Shade Ø 60cm. 901.127.05
- TRONES shoe cabinet Dhs 99/3 pack.** Plastic. W51xD18, H39cm. 100.319.87
- STRIKT box for paper with lid Dhs 39** Paper. W28xL35, H18cm. 701.043.39

+ The space above a PAX wardrobe can be used to store items you don't access very often. And SKUBB storage boxes will keep what's inside dust-free.



NEW!

HEMNES bed frame Dhs 995 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W170×L207, H121cm.

Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). **ALVINE BÄR quilt cover and 2**

pillowcases Dhs 119 100% cotton. Quilt cover W240×L220cm. Pillowcases L50×W60cm.

801.144.65 **EKTORP BROMMA footstool Dhs 275** 100% cotton. W81×D61cm. Blekinge white.

Removable cover. **PAX HEMNES wardrobe with 2 doors Dhs 1055/ea** W100×D60, H236cm.

Black-brown. Doors in stained clear lacquered solid pine. **KRISTALLER chandelier, 7-armed**

Dhs 339 Powder-coated steel and glass. Ø66cm 400.894.77 **DIABAS table lamp Dhs 89**

Stoneware. Shade Ø36, H32cm. 400.862.71 **LERSTA reading/floor lamp Dhs 49**

Powder-coated steel. Shade Ø16, H131cm. 000.459.37

For pictures and frames see p.270-271



HEMNES chest of 8 drawers

Dhs **1195**

BEDROOM INSPIRATION

HEMNES chest of 8 drawers Dhs 1195 Clear lacquered solid pine. W162×D51, H97cm. Black-brown 501.212.50

SKIMMER series Glass. Designer: Anna Efverlund. Silver-colour.

Candlestick Dhs 35 H28cm. 601.032.22


Candlestick Dhs 45 H35cm. 401.032.23

EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair Dhs 745 W78×D81, H44cm. Stoarp black/White.

Solid wood

FOR STEADY EVERYDAY QUALITY

The sturdy construction of our solid wood HEMNES chest of drawers is easy to see and feel. But it's what's inside that matters most to your day-after-day dressing routine. The extra-deep, smooth-running drawers give you plenty of room for even the bulkiest of clothes. And since the drawers have pull-out stops, you can always reach the very back. Extraordinary quality for everyday life... at an affordable price.



SULTAN

SULTAN HEIDAL spring mattress Dhs 2595 Natural materials like eco-cotton, wool, corn fibres and horsehair transport moisture away, circulate air - giving you a pleasant sleeping environment. 187 springs/sq.m. Polyactide fibre wadding. W140×L200cm. 26cm thick. White 901.095.76 **SULTAN TOLG mattress pad Dhs 1145** Soft quilted top in 100% cotton gives a cushiony surface. Horsehair and cotton wadding. W140×L200. 7cm thick. White 601.095.54 **SULTAN ARNÓ mattress base with storage Dhs 1395** Bonell springs create a more comfortable, relaxed sleeping sensation. Polyester wadding. W140×L200. 31cm thick. White 501.088.09



Read more about our guarantees on p. 279.

SULTAN mattresses for night-after-night comfort

A comfortable bed has a way of lulling you to sleep. An invitation to completely rest your body and mind at the end of each day. SULTAN mattresses offer that personal invitation for every body – with lots of choices for finding your own individual comfort. Comfort you can count on every night. We put our mattresses through demanding tests – everything from temperature regulation to pressure distribution. The result is springs that last and mattresses that keep their comfort over time. For details on our 10-year guarantee, please contact your IKEA store.



SULTAN HEIDAL
spring mattress

Dhs 1795

SULTAN HEIDAL spring mattress Dhs 1795 Horsehair and wool wadding. W90×L200cm. 26cm thick. White 901.095.81

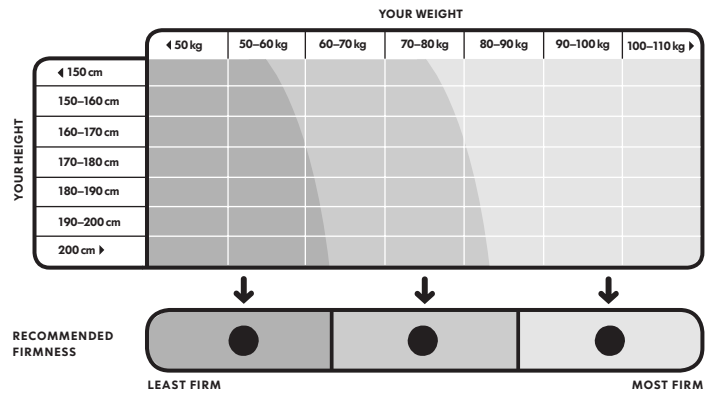
SULTAN TOLG mattress pad Dhs 795 Horsehair and cotton wadding. W90×L200cm. 7cm thick. White 301.095.60



SULTAN HEIDAL is a spring mattress with horsehair and wool filling. Horsehair is like nature's own air conditioning. Each hair is a hollow tube that absorbs and removes moisture while adding fresh air.

Sleep **your** way

Individual comfort is, well, individual. And one of the most important elements of a good night's sleep is being on a mattress with the right amount of firmness for you. Start with your height and weight for our recommended firmness, but also think about how you tend to sleep. If it's on your side, consider a mattress that is less firm to allow your shoulders and hips to sink into the mattress. If it's on your back or stomach, try a firmer mattress. We have a wide selection of mattresses in three different firmness levels at the IKEA store.



Spring mattresses

SULTAN turnable spring mattresses distribute your body weight evenly, so you can relax fully, and the springs improve muscle circulation. Use with a mattress pad to fine-tune your comfort.



JAREN spring mattress Dhs 149
Bonell springs. Felt liner.
90×200cm. 10cm thick. 101.231.47



SULTAN HÖGBO spring mattress
Bonell springs. Polyester wadding.
20cm thick.
90×200cm **Dhs 395** 700.736.15
140×200cm **Dhs 595** 800.736.05
160×200cm **Dhs 675** 300.736.17
180×200cm **Dhs 745** 600.736.06



SULTAN HEDFORS spring mattress
Pocket springs. Polyester wadding. 20cm thick.
90×200cm **Dhs 745** 001.081.52
140×200cm **Dhs 1095** 301.081.41
160×200cm **Dhs 1245** 401.081.45
180×200cm **Dhs 1395** 001.081.47

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK spring mattress Dhs 895
Pocket springs. Polyester wadding. W90×L200cm. 28cm thick. 000.737.13 **SULTAN TUVÉBO mattress pad Dhs 595**
W90×L200cm. 9cm thick. 600.735.88 Also available in other sizes.

Latex mattresses

SULTAN latex mattresses use an extra supple material to support your body where it is lightest and relieve pressure where it is heaviest, and it cushions movement for a relaxing sleep even if your partner moves around.



SULTAN ENEBAKK latex mattress
Polyester wadding, Synthetic latex. 13cm thick.
90×200cm **Dhs 745** 701.007.65
140×200cm **Dhs 1195** 501.007.66
160×200cm **Dhs 1395** 601.007.61

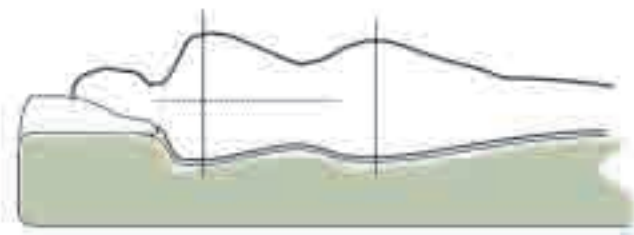


SULTAN EVJE latex mattress
Synthetic latex. 16cm thick.
90×200cm **Dhs 995** 901.007.74
140×200cm **Dhs 1595** 601.007.75
160×200cm **Dhs 1895** 801.007.79



SULTAN ERFJORD latex mattress
85% natural/15% synthetic latex, silk and polylactide (PLA) fibre wadding. 18cm thick.
90×200cm **Dhs 1895** 001.095.85
140×200cm **Dhs 2595** 801.095.91
160×200cm **Dhs 2995** 201.095.89

SULTAN ENEBAKK latex mattress Dhs 745
Cotton and polyester. W90×L200cm. 13cm thick. 701.007.65 Also available in other sizes.



Try before you buy

How do you know which mattress is right for you? It's definitely a decision you should make lying down... in the IKEA sleeping studio. Go from one SULTAN mattress to the next until you find the one that feels just right. Stop by today and start sleeping better tonight!

Foam mattresses

SULTAN foam mattresses use cushioning materials like memory foam and high resilience foam to conform to your body's contours. Most are roll-packed and easy to take home today.



SULTAN FORSEN polyurethane foam mattress Polyurethane foam. 10cm thick.
80×200cm **Dhs 175 000.733.55**
90×200cm **Dhs 195 300.733.54**



SULTAN FAGERÅS polyurethane foam mattress Polyurethane foam. 12cm thick.
80×200cm **Dhs 295 000.733.60**
90×200cm **Dhs 345 900.733.65**
140×200cm **Dhs 495 700.733.71**
160×200cm **Dhs 545 500.733.67**



SULTAN FORSBACKA polyurethane foam mattress High resilient polyurethane foam and latex. 16cm thick.
90×200cm **Dhs 795 900.734.12**
140×200cm **Dhs 1195 700.734.13**
160×200cm **Dhs 1345 300.734.05**

SULTAN FÄNGEBO polyurethane foam mattress
Dhs 495



SULTAN FÄNGEBO polyurethane foam mattress **Dhs 495** High resilient polyurethane foam. W90×L200cm. 15cm thick. 000.734.02 Also available in other sizes.

Added comfort

Prolong the life of your SULTAN mattress with a mattress pad and add extra softness too.

SULTAN TORSMO mattress pad **Dhs 195** Soft quilted top in 100% cotton gives a cushiony surface. Cotton and polyester. W90×L200cm. 4.5cm thick. Dark grey 500.734.66 Also available in other sizes: W140×L200cm. **Dhs 295 700.734.65** W160×L200cm. **Dhs 345 200.734.63** W180×L200cm. **Dhs 395 600.734.61**

SULTAN TOLG mattress pad **Dhs 795** A mattress pad is easy to turn over, air and clean; helps keep the mattress fresh. Horsehair and cotton wadding. W90×L200cm. 7cm thick. White 301.095.60 Also available in other sizes: W140×L200cm. **Dhs 1145 601.095.54** W160×L200cm. **Dhs 1345 301.095.55** W180×L200cm. **Dhs 1595 901.095.57**

SULTAN TUBEBO mattress pad **Dhs 595** A mattress pad is easy to turn over, air and clean; helps keep the mattress fresh. Wool wadding. W90×L200cm. 9cm thick. White 600.735.88 Also available in other sizes: W140×L200cm. **Dhs 745 800.735.73** W160×L200cm. **Dhs 895 200.735.85** W180×L200cm. **Dhs 995 700.735.83**





**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

ASPELUND bed frame
Dhs 575

ASPELUND series Foil finish. Antique effect. **Wardrobe Dhs 695** W130xD54, H190cm. 900.914.11 **Bed frame Dhs 575** Adjustable bed sides; allow you to use mattresses of different thicknesses. W150xL209, H110cm. Takes mattress size 140x200cm (sold separately). **Bedside table Dhs 145** The door can be hung with the opening to the right or the left. W36xD35, H63cm. 600.915.11 **Chest of 2 drawers Dhs 295** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Extra drawer inside for convenient storage of belts, scarves or socks. W87xD44, H79cm. 300.914.09



HOPEN series Foil finish. **Wardrobe Dhs 1540** Adjustable feet. Choice of flush door or door trimmed with the enclosed strips. The door can be hung with the opening to the right or the left. Tempered glass. W120xD60, H236cm. Medium brown **Bed frame Dhs 795** Adjustable bed sides; allow you to use mattresses of different thicknesses. HAMAR mid-beam is adjustable. W183xL217, H86cm. Takes mattress size 160x200cm. Medium brown **Bedside table Dhs 295** Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. The drawers can be mounted to the right or left. W100xD43, H50cm. Medium brown 600.644.71 **Chest of 4 drawers Dhs 695** W80xD49, H86cm. Medium brown 900.645.87



RAMBERG series Foil finish. Medium brown. Designer: Jon Karlsson. **Wardrobe Dhs 645** Full-length mirror on the back of the door. Knobs on the wardrobe sides allow you to hang clothes on the outside as well; the knobs come in two lengths. Adjustable feet for high stability. W135xD50, H210cm. 401.087.01 **Bed frame Dhs 495** W146xL245, H88cm. Takes mattress size 140x200cm (sold separately). **Bedside table Dhs 75** Tempered glass – is extra impact-resistant and has high loadbearing capacity. W45xD35, H41cm. 601.087.00 **Chest of 3 drawers Dhs 245** W90xD41, H79cm. 201.087.02



**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

VESTBY bed frame

Dhs 135

VESTBY series Solid wood/white. Designer: Jon Karlsson. **Wardrobe Dhs 175** W90xD50, H180cm. 300.496.94 **Bed frame Dhs 135** Untreated – may be lacquered, stained, waxed or oiled. W120xL218, H12cm. 000.454.09 **Bedside table Dhs 50** W44xD40, H40cm. 700.496.92 **Chest of drawers Dhs 125** W80xD40, H68cm. 500.496.93



MALM bed frame

Dhs 745**MALM**CALM DESIGN,
RELAXING PRICE

- Spend less with wood veneer built to withstand years of heavy use.
- Three different finishes create a unified look with chests of drawers, PAX wardrobes, and more.
- The sleek design is easy to personalise.

MALM series Clear lacquered birch veneer. **Bed frame Dhs 745** W176×L210, H77cm. Takes mattress size 160×200 (sold separately). **Bedside table Dhs 195** W50×D40, H77cm. 300.569.29
Storage unit Dhs 245 W84.5×D42, H30cm. 501.064.95



MALM bed frame Dhs 695 Adjustable bed sides; allow you to use mattresses of different thicknesses. Stained and clear lacquered beech veneer. W156×L210, H77cm. Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately). Medium brown



MALM bed frame Dhs 695 Adjustable bed sides; allow you to use mattresses of different thicknesses. Clear lacquered oak veneer. W156×L210, H77cm. Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately).

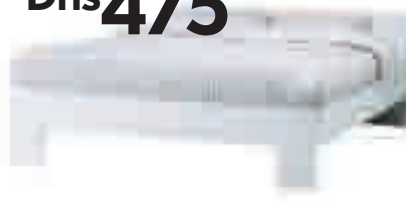


HOPEN bed frame Dhs 695 Adjustable bed sides; allow you to use mattresses of different thicknesses. Foil finish. W163×L217, H86cm. Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately). Medium brown



HEIMDAL bed frame Dhs 400 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W146×L206, H120cm. Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately). Silver-colour

ANEBODA bed frame

Dhs 475

ANEBODA bed frame Dhs 475 Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W145×L213, H71cm. Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately). White



ÅNES bed frame Dhs 1195 Birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W170×L220, H79cm. Takes mattress size 160×200cm (sold separately). White

NEW!



Charge for inspiration? Never! It's always free at the IKEA store!



NEW! HEMNES four-poster bed frame Dhs 1195 Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W168xL210, H210cm. Takes mattress size 160x200cm (sold separately). Yellow



NEW! HEMNES bed frame Dhs 1045 Painted finish. Designer: Filippa Eneroth. W170xL207, H121cm. Takes mattress size 160x200cm (sold separately). White



NEW! HEMNES bed frame Dhs 995 Solid pine. Designer: Filippa Eneroth. W170xL201, H121cm. Takes mattress size 160x200 (sold separately). Black-brown



NORESUND bed frame Dhs 595 Space under the bed can be utilised with our bed storage boxes. Powder-coated steel. W147xL210, H143cm. Takes mattress size 140x200cm (sold separately). Black-brown



NEW! SÖRUM bed frame Dhs 895 The headboard is tilted so you can sit reading comfortably in bed. Solid pine. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W167xL231, H101cm. Takes mattress size 160x200cm (sold separately). Black



LEKSVIK bed frame Dhs 1045 Stained and lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W169xL212, H110cm. Takes mattress size 160x200cm (sold separately).



DALSELV bed frame Dhs 325

DALSELV bed frame Dhs 325 Solid pine. W161xL209, H97cm. Takes mattress size 140x200cm (sold separately).

NEW!



NEW! MANDAL bed frame Dhs 895 Midbeam included. Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W165xL206, H70cm. 001.212.81



MANDAL series Clear lacquered solid pine. **Bed frame with storage boxes Dhs 1295** W160xL202, H26.5cm. Takes mattress size 160x200cm (sold separately). 801.213.38 **Headboard Dhs 500** Including 6 shelves. 501.212.74



SOKNA headboard Dhs 195 excl. bed. To be mounted to the wall; place as high or low as you like. 100% polyester. W180, H58cm. Grey 001.237.13



MELDAL day-bed frame Dhs 395 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. W95×L208, H96cm. Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Black-brown



HEMNES day-bed frame Dhs 1395 Product with four functions: sofa, single bed, bed for two and storage. Mattress and bedlinen are sold separately. Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. W87×L211, H86cm. Takes mattress size 80×200cm (sold separately). White 500.803.15



DALSELV bed frame
Dhs **225**

DALSELV bed frame Dhs 225 Slatted bed base, mattress and bedlinen are sold separately. Solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W111×L209, H97cm. Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately).



HEMNES bed frame Dhs 695 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Filippa Eneroth. W99×L207, H121cm. Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Black-brown



HEIMDAL bed frame Dhs 250 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W96×L206, H120cm. Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Silver-colour



TROMSÖ loft bed frame Dhs 445 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W97×L208, H206cm. Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Silver-colour 900.199.53 **TROMSÖ bunk bed frame Dhs 495** A good solution where space is limited. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W97×L208, H159cm. Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Silver-colour 600.502.90



TROMSÖ day-bed frame Dhs 375 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. W97×L207, H70cm. Takes mattress size 90×200cm (sold separately). Silver-colour 301.089.85



NEW! TROMSÖ bed frame Dhs 345 Powder-coated steel. W90×L200, H24cm. Silver-colour 901.205.88

We're obsessed with packing things flat. Why? So you can take them home and enjoy them today!





ANEBODA bed frame

Dhs **475**

Foil finish W145×L213, H71cm. Takes mattress size 140×200cm (sold separately).
Designer: Tord Björklund



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)



PAX HAKADAL wardrobe combination

Dhs 6055 Clear lacquered birch veneer. W400×D60, H236cm. Interior fittings sold separately: **PAX shelf** Foil finish. W50cm.

Dhs 50/2 pack 400.148.73 W100cm.

Dhs 75/2 pack 700.148.76

KOMPLEMENT series. Box set of 3

Dhs 95 Plastic W30×D58, H32.5cm. 301.067.93 **Clothes rail** **Dhs 25** Powder-coated steel. W96cm. 001.060.68

Drawer **Dhs 95** Clear lacquered solid birch. W93×D57, H16cm. 000.483.61

Drawer **Dhs 75** Clear lacquered solid birch. W43×D57, H16cm. 800.483.62

Drawer with divider **Dhs 90** Clear lacquered solid birch. W50×D58, H6cm. 601.033.83

Jewel box **Dhs 195** Clear lacquered solid birch. W50×D58, H20cm. 601.079.70

Shelf insert **Dhs 75** Clear lacquered solid birch. W100×D35, H35cm. 201.068.02

Shoe organiser **Dhs 175** Powder-coated steel and plastic. W100×D58cm. 201.079.72

LILLBERG rocking-chair **Dhs 365** Black stained, clear lacquered solid beech frame. W68×D94, H85cm. Gräsbo black

ISFALL multi-use lighting **Dhs 65** Porcelain and steel. Designer: Robert Lewis. Shade

Ø5.5cm. 600.370.29





PAX wardrobes suit everyone

When it comes to getting dressed every day, you have your own system. PAX does, too – an easy-to-build wardrobe system you can customise with KOMPLEMENT interior fittings. And while you decide whether to hang your t-shirts or fold them, we've made sure that your new wardrobe is built to last for years and years.



PAX BALLSTAD
wardrobe combination
Dhs 585

PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe combination Dhs 585/ea Interior fittings sold separately. Foil finish. W200×D60, H236cm. White



PAX HEMNES wardrobe combination Dhs 1055 Interior fittings sold separately. Clear lacquered stained solid pine. W100×D60, H236cm. Black-brown



PAX EIKESDAL wardrobe with sliding doors Dhs 2685 Interior fittings sold separately. Foil finish and tempered glass. W150×D66, H236cm.



NEW!

PAX ÅNES wardrobe combination Dhs 1815 Interior fittings sold separately. Clear lacquered birch veneer/white. W150×D60, H236cm.

PAX

DOOR STYLES

Personalise your PAX wardrobe by choosing your door style, knobs, handles and KOMPLEMENT interior fittings.



PAX BARMEN wardrobe with 2 doors Dhs 715 Oak effect. W100×D60, H236cm.



PAX VIKEDAL wardrobe with 2 doors Dhs 645 White/glass mirror. W100×D37, H201cm.



PAX NEXUS wardrobe with 2 doors Dhs 775 Birch veneer. W100×D37, H236cm.



PAX ULNES wardrobe with 2 doors Dhs 695 Antique effect. W100×D60, H201cm.



PAX DRAMMEN wardrobe with 3 doors Dhs 1455 Birch/glass. W150×D60, H236cm.



PAX FEVIK wardrobe with 3 doors Dhs 1515 Oak/frosted glass. W150×D60, H236cm.



PAX HEMNES wardrobe with 3 doors Dhs 1665 Black-brown. W150×D60, H236cm.



PAX ÅNES wardrobe with 3 doors Dhs 1815 Birch/white. W150×D60, H236cm.



PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe with 3 doors Dhs 1410 Painted finish. W150×D60, H236cm.



PAX MALM wardrobe with sliding doors Dhs 1490 Birch veneer. W200×D66, H201cm.



PAX HAKADAL wardrobe with sliding doors Dhs 2945 Birch veneer. W200×D66, H236cm.

NEW!

PAX

STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Below examples of combinations in 50 and 100cm width. Door fronts can be combined to fit different size frames. These combinations can then be used together to make bigger solutions.

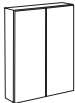
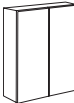

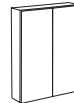
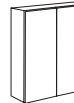

Width×Depth (cm): Height:	50×37		50×60		100×37		100×60		Wall cabinets	
	201	236	201	236	201	236	201	236	50×37 70/77	100×37 70/77
PAX BALLSTAD door white. Frame in white.	Dhs 285	Dhs 340	Dhs 305	Dhs 370	Dhs 445	Dhs 565	Dhs 465	Dhs 585	Dhs 210	Dhs 295
PAX BARMEN door, oak effect. Frame in oak.	Dhs 355	Dhs 420	Dhs 385	Dhs 440	Dhs 565	Dhs 685	Dhs 595	Dhs 715	Dhs 235	Dhs 345
PAX VIKEDAL door, glass mirror. Frame in white.	Dhs 385	Dhs 440	Dhs 405	Dhs 470	Dhs 645	Dhs 765	Dhs 665	Dhs 785	-	-
PAX FEVIK door, oak effect/frosted glass. Frame in oak.	Dhs 455	Dhs 540	Dhs 485	Dhs 560	-	-	Dhs 795	Dhs 955	-	-
PAX DRAMMEN door, glass/aluminium. Frame in white.	Dhs 435	Dhs 490	Dhs 455	Dhs 520	Dhs 745	Dhs 865	Dhs 765	Dhs 885	-	-
PAX NEXUS door, birch veneer. Frame in birch.	Dhs 400	Dhs 465	Dhs 430	Dhs 485	Dhs 655	Dhs 775	Dhs 685	Dhs 805	Dhs 245	Dhs 365
PAX NEXUS door, oak veneer. Frame in oak veneer.	Dhs 400	Dhs 465	Dhs 430	Dhs 485	Dhs 655	Dhs 775	Dhs 685	Dhs 805	Dhs 245	Dhs 365
PAX HEMNES door, black-brown stain. Frame in black-brown.	-	-	-	Dhs 610	-	-	-	Dhs 1055	-	-
PAX ULNES door, antique stain Frame in antique stain.	Dhs 405	Dhs 470	Dhs 435	Dhs 490	-	-	Dhs 695	Dhs 815	-	-
PAX ÅNES door, white/birch veneer Frame in birch.	-	Dhs 640	-	Dhs 660	-	Dhs 1125	-	Dhs 1155	-	-
PAX BIRKELAND door, white. Frame in white.	Dhs 385	Dhs 440	Dhs 405	Dhs 470	Dhs 645	Dhs 785	Dhs 665	Dhs 785	Dhs 255	Dhs 385
PAX BIRKELAND door, white/glass. Frame in white.	Dhs 435	Dhs 490	Dhs 455	Dhs 520	Dhs 745	Dhs 865	Dhs 765	Dhs 885	-	-

PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe with 3 doors
Dhs 1110

PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe with 3 doors Dhs 1110 White. W150×D60, H236cm. White/white

PAX STORDAL wardrobe with sliding doors Dhs 2335 White/glass. W150×D66, H236cm.




SLIDING DOORS







Width×Depth (cm):	Heights 201		Heights 236			
						
PAX MALM white. Frame in white.	Dhs 1190	Dhs 1230	-	-	-	-
PAX MALM mirror/white. Frame in white.	Dhs 1390	Dhs 1430	-	-	-	-
PAX MALM mirror/mirror. Frame in white	Dhs 1590	Dhs 1630	-	-	-	-
PAX MALM mirror/birch veneer. Frame in birch.	Dhs 1530	Dhs 1590	-	-	-	-
PAX MALM oak veneer. Frame in oak.	Dhs 1430	Dhs 1490	-	-	-	-
PAX MALM mirror/oak veneer. Frame in oak.	Dhs 1530	Dhs 1590	-	-	-	-
PAX EIKESDAL oak veneer. Frame in oak.	-	-	Dhs 2685	Dhs 2985	Dhs 3045	Dhs 3710
PAX HAKADAL birch veneer. Frame in birch.	Dhs 2435	Dhs 2495	Dhs 2585	Dhs 2885	Dhs 2945	Dhs 3610
PAX STORDAL glass - aluminium. Frame in white.	Dhs 2195	Dhs 2235	Dhs 2335	Dhs 2545	Dhs 2585	Dhs 3080









Prices include 18 mm thick melamine frame in either white, oak or birch doors. Interior fittings, handles and knobs are sold separately. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 205 or 240cm respectively.

KOMPLEMENT

INTERIOR ORGANISERS FOR PAX STORAGE SOLUTION
Width×Depth×Height (cm)

	PAX shelves Birch White	50×35cm 500.148.82 900.148.80	Dhs 35 Dhs 40
	PAX shelves Birch Oak White Antique stain Black-brown	50×58cm 400.148.73 501.215.37 800.148.71 200.747.21 701.216.35	Dhs 50 Dhs 50 Dhs 45 Dhs 50 Dhs 50
	PAX shelves Birch Oak White	75×58cm 901.215.21 401.215.28 701.215.22	Dhs 65 Dhs 65 Dhs 55
	PAX shelves Birch White	100×35cm 800.148.85 300.148.83	Dhs 50 Dhs 50
	PAX shelves Birch Oak White Antique stain Black-brown	100×58cm 700.148.76 601.215.27 200.148.74 000.747.22 001.216.34	Dhs 75 Dhs 75 Dhs 75 Dhs 75 Dhs 75
	Wire basket 50×35×16 50×58×16 100×35×16 100×58×16	Champagne colour 101.067.89 901.067.90 501.067.87 301.067.88	Dhs 15 Dhs 25 Dhs 30 Dhs 40
	Add-on clothes rail 47-77 cm	Champagne colour 901.181.56	Dhs 25

	Storage with compartments 50×58 100×58	Transparent 701.080.64 401.080.65	Dhs 95 Dhs 175
	Drawer 50×58×16 75×58×16 100×58×16	Solid birch 800.483.62 301.216.56 000.483.61	Dhs 75 Dhs 145 Dhs 95
	Drawer 50×58×16 100×58×16	Antique stain 001.067.99 201.067.98	Dhs 75 Dhs 95
	Drawer with divider 50×58×6 75×58×6 100×58×6	Birch veneer 601.033.83 801.216.54 801.033.82	Dhs 90 Dhs 145 Dhs 125
	Drawer with divider 50×58×6 100×58×6	Antique stain 401.068.01 601.068.00	Dhs 90 Dhs 125
	Jewel box 50×58×20	Birch 601.079.70	Dhs 195
	Storage with compartments 50×58	Textile/white 801.079.74	Dhs 70
	Shelf insert Antique Birch Oak White	100×35×35cm 501.068.05 201.068.02 801.068.04 001.068.03	Dhs 75 Dhs 75 Dhs 75 Dhs 75

	Storage box, 3-pack 30×35 30×58	Textile/white 101.067.94 301.067.93	Dhs 65 Dhs 95
	Basket, 3pk 30×34×32	Textile/white 501.079.75	Dhs 145
	Clothes rail 50 75 100	Champagne-colour 801.060.69 301.209.92 001.060.68	Dhs 10 Dhs 15 Dhs 25
	Clothes rail 50 100	Birch 000.483.75 500.483.73	Dhs 10 Dhs 25
	Plastic box 50×58 100×58	White 700.194.21 500.194.22	Dhs 25 Dhs 50
	Rail, 2pk	White 600.194.26	Dhs 15
	Lid 50×58 100×58	White 500.194.17 900.194.15	Dhs 15 Dhs 25
	Trousers hanger 75cm 100cm	Champagne-colour 801.209.18 901.067.85	Dhs 69 Dhs 69
	Shoe rack 50 100	Champagne-colour 901.060.78 101.060.77	Dhs 20 Dhs 35
	Shoe organiser 75×58cm 100×58cm	Champagne-colour 601.209.24 201.079.72	Dhs 175 Dhs 175



HOPEN

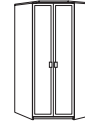
WIDTH×DEPTH×HEIGHT (CM)



Wardrobe 60×60×236cm
Medium-brown. 1 shelf included.
Doors:
Light beige **Dhs 650**
Frosted glass **Dhs 770**



Wardrobe 80×60×236cm
Medium-brown. 1 shelf included.
Light beige **Dhs 870**
Frosted glass **Dhs 975**
Mirror glass **Dhs 975**



Corner wardrobe 118/118×60×236cm
Medium-brown. 2 shelves and 1 clothes rail included. Doors:
Light beige **Dhs 1290**
Frosted glass **Dhs 1395**
Mirror glass **Dhs 1395**



Clothes rail Grey
60 100.148.98 **Dhs 15**
80 900.148.99 **Dhs 20**



Shelves, 2pk Medium-brown
60 400.644.86 **Dhs 50**
80 600.644.85 **Dhs 65**



Wire basket Grey
60×58×16 701.067.91 **Dhs 30**
80×58×16 501.067.92 **Dhs 35**



Interior chest of drawers 60cm
Medium brown/ frosted glass 300.886.71 **Dhs 495**



Interior chest of drawers 80cm
Medium brown/ frosted glass 200.646.99 **Dhs 545**



NON Spotlight, 2pk
Plastic/aluminium 700.274.02 **Dhs 49**

2



HOPEN wardrobe with 1 door
Dhs 650













3



- HOPEN series Foil finish. Bed frame** **Dhs 795** W183×L217, H86cm. Takes mattress size W160×L200cm (sold separately). Medium brown **Bedside table** **Dhs 295** W100×D43. H50cm. Medium brown 600.644.71 **Wardrobe** **Dhs 650** W60×D60, H236cm. Light beige **Corner wardrobe** **Dhs 1395** Mirror doors. W118/118×D60, H236cm. **Wardrobe** **Dhs 870** W80×D60, H236cm. Light beige
- HOPEN wardrobe with 1 door** **Dhs 650** Foil finish. W60×D60, H236cm. Light beige 398.416.56
- HOPEN wardrobe combination** **Dhs 2515** Foil finish. Frosted glass doors. W200×D60, H236cm.

STOLMEN

WIDTH×DEPTH×HEIGHT (CM)

	Post 210-330	700.602.84	Aluminium Dhs 100
	Shelf 55×50cm 110×50cm	900.602.83 100.602.82	White Dhs 45 Dhs 80
	Sides/back rail for shelf 55 110	600.606.75 400.606.76	White Dhs 45 Dhs 50
	Chest of drawers 55×50×45 110×50×45	700.615.56 000.624.70	White Dhs 225 Dhs 295
	Chest of drawers with 2 drawers White/glass	001.066.81	Dhs 395
	Clothes rail 55 110	100.602.77 300.602.76	Steel Dhs 10 Dhs 15
	Trousers hanger 110	200.624.69	Steel Dhs 50
	Shoe rack 55 110	400.624.73 600.624.72	Steel Dhs 30 Dhs 55
	Hook 8	700.602.79	Steel Dhs 5
	Mounting fittings Individual 6pk	600.762.85 100.896.62	Aluminium Dhs 10 Dhs 45
	End fittings, 2pk Aluminium	701.066.06	Dhs 15
	Mirror with storage unit 401.067.35		Dhs 195



1

1. STOLMEN storage system Dhs 650

Aluminium, powder-coated steel and white painted finish W125xD50, H240cm. Adjustable height 210-330cm.

STOLMEN mirror with storage unit Dhs 195

Aluminium and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W32×D9, H152cm. 401.067.35

STOLMEN hook Dhs 5 To be mounted with STOLMEN mounting fittings; sold separately. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Building H8cm. Silver-colour 700.602.79

2. STOLMEN combination Dhs 1090 Aluminium and powder-coated steel. W190xD50, H240cm. Adjustable height 210-330cm.

3. STOLMEN storage system Dhs 535

Aluminium and powder-coated steel. W66xD50, H240cm. Adjustable height 210-330cm.

2

3



STOLMEN storage system

Dhs 535

MALM Chest of 3 drawers

Dhs 325



MALM
EXTRA ROOM,
EXTRA VALUE

- Deep drawers give you space for your growing wardrobe.
- Stain-resistant wood veneer ages beautifully – no more lotion stains!
- Quality-tested to ensure smooth-running drawers every time.

MALM series Clear lacquered birch veneer. **Chest of 2 drawers Dhs 195** W40×D48, H56cm. 900.539.18 **Chest of 3 drawers Dhs 325** W80×D48, H78cm. 300.539.21 **Chest of 6 drawers Dhs 495** Built-in mirror. W40×D48, H123cm. 901.065.06 **Chest of 6 drawers Dhs 525** W80×D48, H123cm. 400.539.30



MALM chest of 2 drawers Dhs 145
Can also be used as a bedside table. Available in different sizes. Foil finish. W40×D48, H56cm. White 500.539.20



MALM chest of 2 drawers Dhs 195
Can also be used as a bedside table. Available in different sizes. Foil finish. W40×D48, H56cm. Medium brown 400.901.93



MALM chest of 3 drawers Dhs 275 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Foil finish. W80×D48, H78cm. White 900.539.23



MALM chest of 3 drawers Dhs 325 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Clear lacquered oak veneer. W80×D48, H78cm. 200.625.96



NEW!

NEW! MALM chest of 3 drawers Dhs 275 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Foil finish. W80×D48, H78cm. Pink 101.205.92



MALM chest of 4 drawers Dhs 425 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Painted finish. W80×D48, H100cm. Medium brown 900.901.95



MALM chest of 6 drawers Dhs 475 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Foil finish. W80×D48, H123cm. White 000.539.32



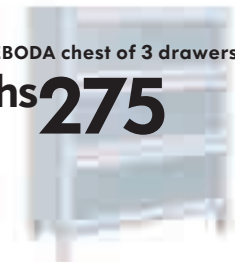
MALM chest of 6 drawers Dhs 525 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Clear lacquered oak veneer. W80×D48, H123cm. 600.625.99



HOPEN chest of 4 drawers
Dhs 695 Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Foil finish and tempered glass. W80×D49, H86cm. Medium brown 900.645.87

ANEBODA chest of 3 drawers

Dhs 275



ANEBODA chest of 3 drawers
Dhs 275 Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W80×D40, H100cm. White 701.217.63

**Can you name
 10 famous Swedes?
 MALM, SULTAN, BILLY,
 PAX, HEMNES...**



HEMNES chest of 6 drawers
Dhs 895 Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W110×D51, H132cm. White 500.671.68



HEMNES chest of 6 drawers
Dhs 945 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Solid pine. W110×D51, H132cm. Blue 901.212.48



HEMNES chest of 3 drawers
Dhs 645 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Solid pine. W110×D51, H97cm. Yellow 201.228.21



HEMNES chest of 8 drawers
Dhs 1195 Safety bracket for fixing to wall included. solid pine. W162×D51, H97cm. Black-brown 501.212.50

BEDROOM CHESTS OF DRAWERS



NEW!

NEW! MANDAL chest of 3 drawers
Dhs 495 Solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W79×D48, H79cm. Black 401.212.60



LEKSVIK chest of 4 drawers
Dhs 495 Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W95×D49, H82cm. Antique stain 700.341.91



LEKSVIK chest of 5 drawers
Dhs 545 Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W49×D48, H136cm. Antique stain 900.341.90



LEKSVIK chest of 7 drawers
Dhs 795 Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. Solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W140×D49, H82cm. Antique stain 100.341.89



KULLEN chest of 3 drawers
Dhs 175

KULLEN series Foil finish. **Chest of 2 drawers** **Dhs 95** 800.930.57 **Chest of 3 drawers** **Dhs 175** 600.930.58 **Chest of 5 drawers** **Dhs 275** 400.930.59



ÅNES chest of 4 drawers
Dhs 795 Smooth running extra deep drawers with stop. Birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W90×D50, H113cm. 100.929.47



ÅNES chest of 2 drawers
Dhs 845 Smooth running extra deep drawers with stop. Birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W130×D50, H69cm. 500.929.45



RAST Chest of 3 drawers
Dhs 125

RAST chest of 3 drawers
Dhs 125 Solid pine. W62×D30, H70cm. 753.057.09

ANEBODA wardrobe white
Dhs 295



ANEBODA wardrobe Dhs 295 Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W81×D50, H180cm. White 901.217.62



VESTBY wardrobe Dhs 175 1 clothes rail, 1 shelf and drape included. Solid pine and plastic. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W90×D50, H180cm. White 300.496.94



LEKSVIK wardrobe with 3 doors Dhs 1295 5 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail included. Clear laquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W148×D62, H185cm. Antique stain 300.341.88



HEMNES wardrobe Dhs 1195 Adjustable feet - to compensate any irregularities in the floor. Knobs included. Painted finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W106×D56, H200cm. White 000.802.90



RAMBERG wardrobe with 3 doors Dhs 645 Full-length mirror on the back of the door. Must be fixed to the wall. Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W135×D50, H210cm. Medium brown 401.087.01



ASPELUND wardrobe Dhs 695 Knobs included. Foil finish. W130×D54, H190cm. Antique effect 900.914.11



NEW!

NEW! MANDAL wardrobe with 2 doors+4 drawers Dhs 1395 Adjustable shelves; can be removed to make room for long garments. Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W118,5×D60, H207cm. Black 301.212.65



**HOSLE wardrobe
 Dhs 295**

HOSLE wardrobe with sliding doors Dhs 295 Foil finish. W89×D55, H185cm. Birch effect. 801.173.36



ANEBODA chest of 3 drawers

Dhs **275**

Foil finish. W80×D40, H100cm. White 701.217.63
Designer: Tord Björklund



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

NEW!

NEW! VÄTTERN LÖVSKÄR wash basin cabinet Dhs 975/ea
Including HÖLLVIKEN wash basin and ENSEN mixer tap.
Clear lacquered birch veneer. W80×D55, H91cm. **VÄTTERN FEMMEN wall cabinet Dhs 160/ea** Foil finish and mirror glass. W40×D21, H67cm. **VÄTTERN NYGRUND high cabinet Dhs 470/ea** Aluminium and glass W40×D21, H195cm. **GRUNDTAL series** Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. **Towel hanger/shelf Dhs 59** L80×D28cm. 300.492.79 **Glass shelf Dhs 35** W60×D12cm. 300.478.93 **Wall shelf Dhs 99** L80×D27, H20cm. 000.114.28 **SAXÅN shower curtain Dhs 15** PEVA. W180×L200cm. White 601.324.94

VÄTTERN LÖVSKÄR wash basin cabinet

Dhs 975/ea



bathroom

INSPIRATION
COLLECTIONS
REJUVENATION
BATH ACCESSORIES
WALL CABINETS





Squeaky clean... even when it isn't bath time



1. SAXÅN hand towel Dhs 9 A soft cotton towel with good absorption capacity. 100% cotton W50×L100cm. Natural colour 200.430.46 White 700.430.44 **SANNI bath towel Dhs 35** A soft cotton towel with good absorption capacity. 100% cotton W70×L140cm. White 300.566.65

THISTED hand towel Dhs 35 Cotton. W50×L100cm. Light green 600.929.16

2. MOLGER storage stool Dhs 145 Removable and washable fabric. Clear lacquered solid walnut. Designer: Richard Clack. W38×D38, H50cm. 500.496.88



3. ANORDNA LYX pull-out storage unit, set of 3 Dhs 69 Helps you organise lipsticks, make-up brushes, eyeshadows, hygiene articles, etc. Sizes: 1 pc 35×35×5 and 2 pcs 35×35×8 cm. Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. White 900.980.40

VÅTTERN ÖREN wash basin cabinet

Dhs 860/ea Including HÖLLVIKEN wash basin and ENSEN mixer tap. Foil finish. W80×D55, H91cm. **MOLGER series** Stained lacquered solid walnut. Designer: Richard Clack. **Bench Dhs 145** W83×D37, H50cm. 400.496.84 **Shelf Dhs 19/ea** L60, D12.5cm. 900.496.86 **KOLJA mirror Dhs 59** Glass 348.901.00 **FÖRSIKTIG children's stool Dhs 15** Plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W37×D24, H13cm. 601.010.63 **BASISK wall spotlight Dhs 45** Steel and glass. Shade Ø 10cm. 100.865.88 **PJÄS basket Dhs 49** Banana fibres. L33×W32, H16cm. 301.100.78



VÅTTERN cabinets and ANORDNA interior fittings are great bathroom buddies. They work together to unclutter your space, storing everything from cotton balls to cotton towels.

FLÄREN mirror cabinet

Dhs **345**

Renew your bathroom your way

FLÄREN series Painted finish.

Mirror cabinet Dhs 345
W60×D16, H74cm. White
200.897.08

Wash-stand Dhs 595
W80×D54, H83cm. White
400.897.07

**HÖLLVIKEN wash-
basin Dhs 375** Fire clay
and coloured glaze
W80×D55cm. 700.743.99

LILLHOLMEN series
Stainless steel. Designer:
Cecilia Stööp.

Toilet brush Dhs 49 Ø 10,
H46cm. 500.741.78

Towel holder Dhs 79 W41,
H23cm. 300.741.84

**RÖNSKÄR shelving
unit Dhs 145** Powder-
coated steel. Designer:
Jon Karlsson. W42×D40,
H176cm. Black
900.937.64

**MYKEN table mirror
Dhs 35** Powder-coated
steel and laminated glass.
W25×H37cm. 000.738.93

**BASTANT basket with
handles Dhs 59** Rattan
L65×W35, H28cm.
274.373.00 **SAXÅN bath
towel Dhs 19** 100% cotton
W70×L140cm. Natural
colour 400.430.45

SAXÅN bath towel

Dhs **19/ea**



MOLGER mirror cabinet
Dhs 195



Never get crowded out at the mirror. MOLGER moves with you, sliding left and right.

VÄTTERN LONNEN wash-basin cabinet

Dhs 980 Including HÖLLVIKEN wash basin and ENSEN mixer tap. W80×D55, H91cm.

MOLGER series Clear lacquered solid walnut. **Storage stool Dhs 145** Designer: Richard Clack. W38×D38, H50cm. 500.496.88

Mirror cabinet Dhs 195 Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. W80×D18, H54 cm. 301.037.04

Soap dish Dhs 5 Designer: Richard Clack. W9.5×L12, H2cm. 800.513.02

Toilet roll holder Dhs 15 Designer: Richard Clack. 900.794.90

TOFTBO bath towel Dhs 39 Cotton. L70×W140cm. 401.047.84

SANNI series Cotton.

Bath towel Dhs 35/ea W70×L140 White 300.566.65 Dark turquoise 201.190.36

Bath sheet Dhs 59 W100×L150cm. Dark turquoise 001.190.37

Hand towel Dhs 15/ea W50×L100 cm. Dark turquoise 401.190.40 White 200.409.10

BASISK wall spot Dhs 45 Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Plastic and glass. Shade Ø 10×D24cm. White 100.865.88



MOLGER mirror cabinet Dhs 195 Stained and clear laquered solid walnut. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. W80×D18, H54cm. 301.037.04



NORRGRUND mirror cabinet Dhs 245 Foil finish. W60×D21, H67cm. White 701.042.02



GRUNDTAL mirror cabinet Dhs 345 Stainless steel. W80×D20, H50cm. 901.037.15



SALTSKÄR wall cabinet Dhs 225 Stainless steel. Designer: E Moritz/P Moritz. W50×D15, H50cm. 501.037.03



BJÖRKEN mirror cabinet Dhs 245 Mirror both on the outside and the inside. Solid birch. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. W60×D17, H59.6cm. 800.265.86



SILJAN mirror cabinet Dhs 125 Foil finish. Designer: Kai Legaard. W90×D16, H32.5cm. Blue/white 701.037.21



ÄTRAN lockable cabinet Dhs 75 The cabinet can be wall-mounted with the opening to the right or left. Pigmented polyester powdered steel. W35×D15, H45cm. White 245.865.10



FLÄREN mirror cabinet Dhs 345 The door can be mounted with the opening to the right or left. 2 adjustable shelves included. Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. W60×D16, H74cm. White 200.897.08



SONGA series Galvanised steel with polyester powder-coating. Designer: J Karlsson/ K Legaard. White/black
Wall cabinet Dhs 45 W36×D21, H81cm. 600.979.33
Wall shelf Dhs 39 W61×D13, H61cm. 400.979.34
Trolley Dhs 45 L40×W27, H72cm. 900.979.36
Storage unit Dhs 65 W36×D38, H103cm. 800.979.32





ÄTRAN wall cabinet

Dhs95

Powder-coated steel. W35×D15, H60cm. Red
601.037.07
Designer: E Moritz/P Moritz.



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

A light-colored wooden door with a silver handle and lock, set against a dark blue textured wall. The door is slightly ajar, revealing a dark interior. The text "WHAT STARTED OUT AS A DOOR" is overlaid in large, bold, white capital letters.

WHAT STARTED OUT AS A DOOR

Using existing materials and proven manufacturing methods lowers production costs. That's how we can offer a whole store full of well-designed home furnishings at really low prices. When we save, you save.

ENDED UP AS A SIDE TABLE



LACK side table Dhs 49 See page 67



JONAS series Clear lacquered birch veneer. **Desk with pull-out panel** Dhs 425 W151xD65, H73cm. 101.036.77 **Drawer unit on castors** Dhs 295 W41xD51, H63cm. 100.891.91 **LACK series** Painted/printed and embossed finish. **Wall shelf** Dhs 59 L110xD26cm. Red 901.036.35 **Wall shelf** Dhs 99/ea L190xD26cm. Birch effect 601.037.50 White 000.110.13 **BESTÅ BURS wall shelf** Dhs 745 Melamine foil finish. W180xD26, H26cm. White 101.160.81 **NOMINELL swivel chair** Dhs 495 Cover: Cotton and polyester. Designer: Olle Lundberg. 701.216.02 **ANTIFONI work lamp** Dhs 99/ea Painted steel. 800.674.97 **BASISK pendant lamp** Dhs 49 Mouth-blown glass. Shade Ø22cm. 300.865.92 **SAMTID floor/reading lamp** Dhs 99 Painted steel and plastic. Shade Ø22, H152cm. 800.610.23 **BELLINGE rug** Dhs 49 100% cotton Designer: Synnöve Mork. W120xL180cm. 001.140.11

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

JONAS desk with
pull-out panel

Dhs 425

work AT HOME

JONAS drawer unit on castors

Dhs **295**/ea

INSPIRATION
SMALL BUSINESS
DESKS/STORAGE
HARMONY
TABLE SYSTEMS
DRAWER UNITS
TABLES
CHAIRS



JOHAN desk
with shelf unit

Dhs **345**

6 m²

THIS WORKSPACE ONLY NEEDS
6M² IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!

JOHAN desk with shelf unit Dhs 345 Foil/painted finish. Max. load 25 kg. W120×D70, H125cm. White 300.699.17 **BONNY swivel chair Dhs 345** Cover: 100% cotton. W72×D72, Seat H40–52cm. Black 700.768.31 **BILLY series** Foil finish. **Bookcase Dhs 150/ea** W80×D28, H202cm. White 836.882.10 **Bookcase Dhs 160** W80×D28, H202cm. Black 701.040.99 **Bookcase Dhs 125** W40×D28, H202cm. White 400.857.14 **BILLY NYCKELBY glass door 250/ea** Floral patterned tempered glass/aluminium. H194cm. 601.040.90 **ALVINE TRIANGEL rug Dhs 499** 100% wool. W140×L200cm. Black/off-white 201.126.19



MIKAEL computer
table with castors
Dhs 175

4 m²

THIS WORKSPACE ONLY NEEDS
4M² IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!

MIKAEL series Printed and embossed finish. **Computer table with castors** Dhs 175/ea W77×D50, H76cm. Black-brown/white 700.792.12 Birch effect/white 501.114.87 **Drawer unit on castors** Dhs 195 W37×D50, H69cm. 200.866.63 **JULES swivel chair** Dhs 195/ea Black or White **JÄRPEN shelf** Dhs 29/ea Brackets are sold separately. Clear lacquered birch veneer or stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. L79×D19cm. Birch veneer 100.569.87 Black-brown 000.943.48 **STÖDIS bracket** Dhs 2/ea Suitable for 19 cm deep shelf. Plastic. White 201.003.48

EFFEKTIV wall cabinet

Dhs **395**/ea



Personal and professional

It's your workspace so have it your way! Please yourself with storage solutions that really match your home. From cabinets to desk organising accessories, enjoy the big choice at the IKEA store for clearing the clutter.



LEFT PAGE:

GALANT table Dhs 1105
Tempered glass and powder-coated steel. Legs in chrome-plated steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. L180×W100, H72cm.

KLÄPPE swivel chair Dhs 1345 Approved for office use; comfortable to sit on during long working periods. Cover: 100% wool. Designer: Olle Lundberg. W80×D80, Seat H40–52cm. Dark grey/silver-colour 500.703.64

EFFEKTIV series Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Doors in tempered glass and aluminium.

Storage combination Dhs 745/ea W85×D43, H94cm.

Wall cabinet with doors Dhs 395/ea W85×D36, H42cm.

JÄRPEN shelves Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Black-brown.

Shelf Dhs 29/ea L79×W19cm. 000.943.48

Shelf Dhs 49/ea L119×W28cm. 200.943.47

BJÄRNUM brackets Nickel-plated zinc. **Bracket Dhs 49/2 pack.** D19cm. 400.569.76

Bracket Dhs 59/2 pack. D28cm. 100.324.11

1, 3. NEW! ASPVIK series

Foil finish and plastic. **Wall shelf Dhs 295** Anodized aluminium. W80×D33cm. 301.122.80 **Roll-front cabinet Dhs 395** Lockable; lock and key are included. W45×D50, H60cm. 401.146.17

2. KLIMAT wall lamp Dhs 119 Aluminium. Max 35W halogen bulb (included). Shade Ø15, D19.5cm. 500.689.93

NEW!



TRANSPORT. We can arrange door-to-door delivery for you at a reasonable price. See p. 278 or your IKEA store for more information.



ASSEMBLY. If you would like, our assembly team can put your furniture together for you for a small charge. See p. 278 or your IKEA store for more information.

Big ideas for small businesses!

Make your business dreams come true without breaking your budget! The IKEA store has thousands of furnishings to choose from so it's easy to find practical solutions that match your personal style. There's everything from storage to office chairs to lighting, ready for you to take away and use today. Plus, we offer affordable planning, delivery and assembly services.



LEFT PAGE:

STOLMEN storage combination

Dhs 1915 excl. right corner

combination See p. 121 for STOLMEN buying guide.

VIKA FINTORP/VIKA HYTTAN table

Dhs 475 L120×W60cm.

VIKA FINTORP/VIKA HYTTAN table

Dhs 655 L150×W75cm. See p. 146.

DETOLF glass-door cabinet **Dhs 195**

See p. 46.

KRISTALLER chandelier **Dhs 199/ea**

See p. 257.

RIGHT PAGE:

1. PAX storage combination

Dhs 345/ea See p. 118 for PAX buying guide.

KASSETT media box with lid

Dhs 39/ea L55×W35, H27cm. See p. 221.

2. EFFEKTIV wall shelves **Dhs 195/ea**

EFFEKTIV storage combination

Dhs 1790 See p. 145 for EFFEKTIV buying guide.

VIKA AMON table top **Dhs 125** Painted

finish. L150×W75cm. White 900.711.68

VIKA CURRY leg **Dhs 15/ea** Powder-

coated steel. H70cm. Silver-colour

701.052.92

JERRIK swivel chair **Dhs 1495** See p. 150.



IKEA®
BUSINESS



EFFEKTIV AND GALANT SUIT YOUR HOME AND YOUR BUDGET

- Colours and finishes to suit your home – see them all at the store.
- Different types of storage, so everything finds a place.
- Big range of desktops and legs for a personal choice.
- Easy to combine together.

LEFT PAGE:

1–4. GALANT series.

1. Desk combination Dhs 1160
Tinted lacquered beech veneer/
powder-coated steel. L260×W150,
H62–92cm.

2. Desk Dhs 675 Stained,
lacquered ash veneer/chrome-
plated steel. L160×W80,
H62–92cm. Black-brown.

**SUMMERA series. Computer
holder Dhs 49** 300.904.38
Pull-out keyboard shelf Dhs 45
500.866.90


3. Table Dhs 935 Tempered
glass/chrome-coated steel.
L180×W100, H62–92cm.


GALANT


Width×Depth×Height (cm)


Table tops are also available in 120×80 and 120×60
in all colours except glass, which is also available in
180×100.

Prices are valid with silver-coloured legs.

	A-legs Beech veneer Birch veneer White Black-brown Glass	H62-92cm Dhs 395 Dhs 395 Dhs 325 Dhs 395 Dhs 515
--	---	--

	T-legs Beech veneer Birch veneer White Black-brown Glass	H62-84cm Dhs 425 Dhs 425 Dhs 355 Dhs 425 Dhs 545
--	---	--

	A-legs, silver, Glass	180×100×H62-92cm Dhs 655
--	--------------------------	------------------------------------

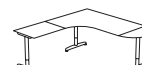
	T-legs, silver,..... Glass	180×100×H62-84cm Dhs 685
--	-------------------------------	------------------------------------


Also available in a right-handed version.


	A-legs Beech veneer Birch veneer White Black-brown	H62-92cm Dhs 620 Dhs 620 Dhs 520 Dhs 620
---	--	--

	T-legs Beech veneer Birch veneer White Black-brown	H62-84cm Dhs 690 Dhs 690 Dhs 590 Dhs 690
---	--	--


	A-legs Beech veneer Birch veneer White Black-brown	H62-92cm Dhs 1015 Dhs 1015 Dhs 805 Dhs 1015
---	--	---


	T-legs Beech veneer Birch veneer White Black-brown	H62-84cm Dhs 1060 Dhs 1060 Dhs 850 Dhs 1060
---	--	---


	A-legs Silver Chrome	H60-90cm 400.574.57 Dhs 25/ea 001.055.54 Dhs 95/ea
---	----------------------------	--

	A-legs H72cm, with castors, 4pk Silver Chrome	500.568.91 Dhs 245 501.055.56 Dhs 550
---	---	--

	T-legs Silver	H60-82cm 200.569.15 Dhs 65/ea
---	------------------	---

	Table top including frame Half-round, Beech veneer Birch veneer White Black-brown	40×80cm Dhs 170 Dhs 170 Dhs 130 Dhs 170
---	---	---

	Rectangular, Beech veneer Birch veneer White Black-brown	80×60cm Dhs 200 Dhs 200 Dhs 130 Dhs 200
---	--	---

	Drawer unit, Beech veneer Birch veneer White Black-brown	46×63 101.169.67 Dhs 575 301.169.66 Dhs 575 001.169.63 Dhs 495 501.169.65 Dhs 575
---	---	---

4. Desks Foil finish/powder-coated steel. **Desk Dhs 325** L160×W80, H62–92cm. White
Desk Dhs 245 L80×W60, H62–92cm. White

RIGHT PAGE:

5–8. EFFEKTIV series.

5. Storage combination on castors
Dhs 1025 Foil/painted finish. W85×D50, H94cm. White/grey

6. Storage combination **Dhs 845/ea**
 Foil/painted finish. W85×D43, H94cm. White/silver-colour

7. Storage combination **Dhs 1375**
 Tinted lacquered beech veneer. W85×D50, H134cm.

8. Storage combination **Dhs 1790**
 Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Tempered glass doors. Aluminium roll-front. W85×D43, H174cm. Black-brown









Handles are sold separately.















Read more about our guarantees on p. 279.

EFFEKTIV

Width×Depth×Height (cm)

	Base with castors	85×50×14cm	
	Grey	200.440.17	Dhs 175
	Base	85×50×14cm	
	Grey	700.440.10	Dhs 100
	Base	85×43×14cm	
	Silver-colour	700.718.95	Dhs 145
	Plinth	85×43×14cm	
	Birch veneer	500.611.09	Dhs 145
	Beech veneer	601.052.35	Dhs 145
	Black-brown	001.052.38	Dhs 145
	White melamine	900.611.07	Dhs 125
	Add-on unit, low	85×43×40cm	
	Birch veneer	200.432.30	Dhs 175
	Beech veneer	901.051.87	Dhs 175
	Black-brown	300.725.28	Dhs 175
	White melamine	700.432.37	Dhs 125
	Add-on unit, high	85×43×80cm	
	Birch veneer	200.747.78	Dhs 300
	Beech veneer	101.053.51	Dhs 300
	Black-brown	600.725.17	Dhs 300
	White	800.747.80	Dhs 245

	Wall cabinet frame, low	85×36×42cm	
	Birch veneer	300.501.40	Dhs 195
	Beech veneer	401.052.41	Dhs 195
	Black-brown	900.723.37	Dhs 195
	White melamine	100.501.41	Dhs 145
	Door, low	40×38cm	
	For add-on unit 85×40 cm and wall cabinet frame 85×42cm. Set of 2.		
	Birch veneer	501.051.89	Dhs 100
	Beech veneer	701.051.88	Dhs 100
	Black-brown	101.051.91	Dhs 100
	White	301.052.08	Dhs 75
	Aluminium/glass	601.094.55	Dhs 200
	Aluminium/glass floral	101.226.52	Dhs 200
	Floral pattern	301.053.74	Dhs 200
	Door, high	40×78cm	
	For add-on unit 85×80cm. Set of 2.		
	Birch veneer	901.053.85	Dhs 150
	Beech veneer	201.053.84	Dhs 150
	Black-brown	701.053.86	Dhs 150
	White	101.053.89	Dhs 100
	Aluminium/glass	901.094.54	Dhs 300

	Aluminium/glass floral	901.226.53	Dhs 300
	Floral pattern	901.053.90	Dhs 300
	Roll-front	85×40cm	
	For add-on unit 85×40cm. Lockable: Lock and key included.		
	Aluminium	000.725.39	Dhs 295
	File frame	85cm	
	For add-on unit 85×40cm.		
	Silver-colour	300.439.51	Dhs 175
	File frame front	85cm	
	For add-on unit 85×40cm.		
	Birch veneer	601.053.58	Dhs 75
	Beech veneer	001.053.56	Dhs 75
	Black-brown	401.053.59	Dhs 75
	White	201.053.60	Dhs 50
	Drawer without front	85cm	
	Set of 2	800.723.66	Dhs 300
	Drawer front	85cm	
	For add-on unit 85×40cm. Set of 2.		
	Birch veneer	401.052.17	Dhs 100
	Beech veneer	601.052.16	Dhs 100
	Black-brown	201.052.18	Dhs 100
	White	001.052.19	Dhs 75

Handles are sold separately.



1



3



4



5

NEW!

2

VIKA AMON/VIKA
CURRY table
Dhs 85

Your own unique table

Choose a VIKA table top and add the VIKA legs, trestles or storage units you want. Lots of combinations are possible although you can't combine a glass top with legs. It's your own personalised, low cost solution!

LEFT PAGE:

1. VIKA MANNE/VIKA CURRY desks Painted table tops. Legs in powder-coated steel.

Desk Dhs 185 L120×W75, H72.8cm. Light pink/white

Desk Dhs 205 Ø110, H72.8cm. Blue-green

Desk Dhs 165 L150×W75, H72.8cm. White/red

2. VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table Dhs 85 Table top in painted finish. Legs in powder-coated steel. L100×W60, H73.4cm.

3. VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA LILLEBY table Dhs 315 Table top in tempered glass. Legs in untreated solid aspen. L150×W80, H71cm.

4. VIKA BYSKE/VIKA MOLIDEN table Dhs 545 Table top in oiled solid beech. Underframe in chrome-plated steel. L155×W75, H73cm.

5. NEW! VIKA GREVSTA/VIKA OLEBY tables Table tops in melamine foil finish. Legs in birch veneer.

Table Dhs 375 L150×W75, H45cm. White

Table Dhs 415 L150×W75, H70cm. Black

RIGHT PAGE:

6. VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR table Dhs 545

Table top in melamine laminate/tempered

glass. Trestles in painted solid aspen. L150×W75,

H71–93cm. White/white

7. VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS table

Dhs 435 Includes two VIKA ANNEFORS storage units and one VIKA CURRY leg for added support. Painted finish. L200×W60, H73.4cm.

8. NEW! VIKA HYTTAN/VIKA FINTORP table

Dhs 555 Table top in stainless steel. Legs in powder-coated steel. L120×W60, H74.5cm.

9. VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA ARTUR table

Dhs 445 Table top in tempered glass. Trestles in painted solid aspen. L150×W80, H71–93cm.



6



7

VIKA AMON/VIKA
ANNEFORS table

Dhs **435**



8

NEW!



9

ASPVIK roll-front cabinet

Dhs 395



NEW!

ASPVIK
MOVEABLE,
LOCKABLE...
AND AFFORDABLE

- Side handle and castors – move it and work where you want.
- You can lock it to keep things more private.
- Access hole so you can put cables in easily.
- Two lockable castors, it stays where you put it.



NEW! ASPVIK roll-front cabinet Dhs 395 Cord outlet at the back and on one side; collects cords and cables in one place. Foil finish and plastic. W45×D50, H60cm. White 401.146.17



GUSTAV drawer unit on castors Dhs 645 Clear lacquered birch veneer/solid birch. W35/60×D62, H61cm. 900.701.35



ALEX drawer unit on castors Dhs 495 Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. W67×D48, H65cm. White 301.043.22



NEW!

NEW! GALANT drawer unit on castors Dhs 495 Foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W46×D62, H63cm. White 001.169.63



MIKAEL drawer unit on castors Dhs 195 Printed and embossed/foil finish. W37×D50, H69cm. Birch effect/white 901.114.90



HELMER drawer unit Dhs 195

HELMER drawer unit on castors Dhs 195 Powder-coated steel. W28×D43, H69cm. Silver-colour 201.078.73



ERIK drawer unit w 2 drawers on castors Dhs 295 Lockable for safe storage of your private things. Powder-coated steel. W41×D50, H57cm. Red 601.041.65



ERIK drawer unit w 3 drawers on castors Dhs 345 Lockable for safe storage of your private things. Powder-coated steel. W41×D50, H57cm. Silver-colour 001.043.33



EMRIK storage unit on castors Dhs 175 Powder-coated steel and cotton. Designer: Tina Christensen. W64×D38, H75cm. Black 300.892.13

**Self-serve, self-transport,
self-assembly... self-savings!
At the IKEA store, you help
yourself to lower prices.**



LIATORP desk Dhs 1195 Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. W145×D65, H73cm. White 301.036.76



MARKÖR desk Dhs 845 Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. W135×D63, H72cm. Dark brown 201.040.49



JOHAN desk with shelf unit Dhs 345 Foil/painted finish. Max. load 25 kg. W120×D70, H125cm. White 300.699.17



GUSTAV desk with shelf unit Dhs 645 Lockable drawers; keys included. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. L110×D60, H85cm. Black-brown 000.701.25

JONAS desk Dhs 545



JONAS desk Dhs 545 Handles can be placed to the right or left on the drawer front according to need. Clear lacquered birch veneer. W140×D65, H73cm. 000.892.62



ALVE bureau Dhs 795 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W81×D58/95, H102cm. Antique stain 500.591.49



MIKAEL corner workstation Dhs 575 Printed and embossed/foil finish. Max. load 30 kg. W120×D120, H166cm. Birch effect/white 301.114.88



MIKAEL workstation Dhs 375 Printed and embossed/foil finish. W104×D50, H166cm. Black-brown 900.792.11



FREDRIK series Powder-coated steel/foil finish. Designer: Nicholas Cortolezzis. **Workstation Dhs 575** W120×D72, H149cm. 601.159.89 **Drawer Dhs 95** 501.111.28



FREDRIK desk Dhs 345 Powder-coated steel and foil finish. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. W139×D72, H74cm. Silver-colour/white 101.111.25



MIKAEL computer table with castors Dhs 175 Printed and embossed/foil finish. Max. load 25 kg. W77×D50, H76cm. Birch effect/white 501.114.87



HANNES desk Dhs 125 Pull-out panel; makes keyboard and mouse easy to reach. Foil finish. Max. load 25 kg. W90×D60, H73cm. White 700.775.76



GOLIAT computer table Dhs 295 Pull-out shelf for easy access to keyboard and mouse. Holds up to 17" monitor. Foil finish. W79×D50, H78cm. Birch effect 201.113.23

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

FLÄRKE computer table Dhs 69



FLÄRKE computer table Dhs 69 Pull-out panel; makes keyboard and mouse easy to reach. Foil finish. W80×D55, H74cm. Birch effect 700.890.65

The right chair for your comfort.

GOOD – Height adjustable. So you can adapt the chair to suit your height. Ideal for occasional use or sitting shorter periods.

NEW!



NEW! GREGOR swivel chair
Dhs 425 Unbleached paper. Cushion with cotton cover. W55×D55, Seat H42–53cm. 801.031.03



JULES swivel chair Dhs 195
Painted beech plywood and powder-coated steel. W56×D56, Seat H41–53cm.



SVENNING swivel chair Dhs 99
Cover: 100% acrylic. W57×D57, Seat H40–53cm. Black/black 900.257.27

SNILLE swivel chair
Dhs 79



SNILLE swivel chair Dhs 79
Plastic and powder-coated steel. W67×D67, Seat H39–51cm. Blue-green

BETTER – Height adjustable and adjustable seat depth or tilt function, so you can change positions – important for comfort and to avoid muscle strain. Strong and durable to withstand normal use.

CHAIRS WORK AT HOME



NEW! NOMINELL swivel chair
Dhs 495 Cover: 87% cotton, 13% polyester. W45×D54, Seat H41–51cm. 701.216.02



ALLAK swivel chair
Dhs 295
Genuine leather/artificial leather. W68×D60, Seat H43–54cm. White 601.183.65



JOAKIM swivel chair Dhs 675
Cover: 100% wool. Designer: Olle Lundberg. W75×D75, Seat H41–55cm. Grey-blue 600.673.99



PATRIK swivel chair Dhs 545
Cover: 100% wool. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W63×D63, Seat H42–52cm. Dark grey 700.681.62

BEST – Wide range of adjustable features, so you can change positions often and easily – important for comfort and to avoid muscle strain. Especially strong and durable to withstand long periods of sitting. Approved for office use.



KLÄPPE swivel chair Dhs 1345
Cover: 100% wool. Designer: Olle Lundberg. W80×D80, Seat H40–52cm. 500.703.64



KLÄPPE swivel chair Dhs 1345
Cover: 100% wool. Designer: Olle Lundberg. W80×D80, Seat H40–52cm. 600.965.37



VERKSAM swivel chair Dhs 845
Cover: 100% wool. W48×D51, Seat H39–51cm. Ultuna dark blue



JERRIK swivel chair Dhs 1495
Cover: 75% wool, 25% polyester. W70×D70, Seat H39–51cm. Beige/beige



KARSTEN swivel chair

Dhs **345**

Polyester/artificial leather. W73xD60, Seat
H40-52cm. Henån black/black 101.224.97
Designer: Henrik Preutz



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

COMFORT-IN- A-BOX



Flat packs cost less to transport. These savings translate into home furnishing solutions at really low prices. Flat packs also make it easy to take your purchases home today. When we save, you save.

**TAKE IT HOME
TODAY!**

POÄNG armchair Dhs 275 See page 42



A photograph of two young girls sitting at a light-colored wooden dining table in a modern kitchen. They are engaged in a craft activity, likely painting, with various paint containers and brushes on the table. The girl on the left is wearing a white shirt and blue pants, while the girl on the right is wearing a bright pink top and green pants. In the background, there are black-framed glass display cabinets filled with white dishes and glassware. A white pendant lamp hangs above the table. A yellow banner with the word 'NEW!' is overlaid on the image.

NEW!



NEW! NORDEN series

Clear lacquered solid birch.
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.

Dining table Dhs 1195 Seats
8–10. L220/266×W100,
H75cm. 380.880.07 **Glass-
door cabinet Dhs 1495/ea**
W104×D42, H190cm. Black
401.168.76 See p. 165

NEW! NORVALD chair

Dhs 295/ea Painted solid birch.
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.
W43×D48, H83cm. White
401.150.42

BASISK pendant

lamp Dhs 49/ea Glass and
nickel-plated steel. Designer:
Wiebke Braasch. Max 75W.
Ø22cm. White 300.865.92

NEW! HEMMET rug

Dhs 599 80% wool, 20% nylon.
W165×L240cm. Red 001.140.06

NEW!

dining

INSPIRATION
COLLECTIONS
SHARING
CHAIRS
STOOLS
SMALL TABLES

FAKTUM wall cabinet
with RUBRIK doors

Dhs 268

INSPIRATION DINING

NEW!

NEW! JÄMSUNDA dining table Dhs 2295 Seats 8–10. Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. L221/289×W90, H74cm. Brown 701.168.65 **NEW! HENRIK chair Dhs 375/ea** Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. Dry-clean cover: 75% cotton, 25% viscose/rayon. W45×D56, H80cm. Seat H47cm. Brown-black/Sanne white **URBAN chair Dhs 145** Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W52×D51, H81cm. Seat H45cm. White 800.677.89 **FAKTUM wall cabinet with RUBRIK white doors. This combination Dhs 2680 FANSTA shade Dhs 49/ea** Shade in 85% cotton and 15% linen. Ø34, H34cm. White colour 901.247.08. To be completed with HEMMA cord set. **TÄRNBY rug Dhs 299** 100% jute. W180×L250cm. 600.501.72





HENRIK chair

Dhs **375**/ea

DINING INSPIRATION

NEW! HENRIK chair
Dhs 375/ea Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. Dry-clean cover: 75% cotton, 25% viscose/rayon. W45xD56, H80cm. Seat H47cm. Brown-black/Sanne white

Sit for hours

WITH QUALITY SEATING

When sharing good meals and laughter, it's easy for dinner time to push into bedtime. Especially when sitting comfortably in a chair that has a padded seat and back, such as the new HENRIK chair. Even more comforting is knowing you don't need to worry about spills and sticky little fingers with light upholstery. The covers can be removed for easier cleaning. Extraordinary quality for everyday life... at an affordable price.

FAKTUM wall cabinet
with STÅT white doors

Dhs 300/ea

INSPIRATION DINING





Find more room for you



A dining room doesn't have to be just for dining. Use it your way with smart storage solutions that make it a multi-purpose space.

LEKSVIK series Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. **NEW! Drop-leaf table Dhs 745** Seats 4–6. L137/189×W78, H74cm. Black 601.160.50 **Buffet with top cabinet Dhs 995** W93×D42, H198cm. Antique stain 400.338.62 **INGOLF series** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Antique stain. **Chair Dhs 225/ea** W43×D52, H91cm. Seat H44cm. 300.338.67 **Chair with armrests Dhs 275/ea** W56×D58, H91cm. Seat H44cm. 500.338.66. Chair pad is sold separately. **ARVINN folding chair Dhs 195/ea** Painted solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43×D55, H83cm. Seat H45cm. White 000.497.56 **FAKTUM wall cabinet with STÅT white doors Dhs 300/ea** Doors in painted finish. Styled with KROKEN handles. **SEPTIM pendant lamp Dhs 75/ea** Painted aluminium. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max 60W. Ø36cm. Black 600.764.12 **ALVINE TRIANGEL rug Dhs 499/ea** Wool/cotton. W140×L200cm. Black/off-white 201.126.19 **ALVINE BUKETT curtain Dhs 69/2 pack**. 70% polyester, 30% cotton. L300×W145cm. Black/white 801.147.76



- + Do you want extra seating space or extra floor space? Get both with a drop-leaf table, such as LEKSVIK, that adapts to your family's needs.



A REFRESHING
PRICE TOO!

Total cheer

1. REGOLIT pendant lamp shade Dhs 13 Handmade shade; each shade is unique. To be completed with HEMMA cord set. Rice paper Ø60cm. White 501.034.11

2. KASSETT series
Paper board. White.
CD box with lid Dhs 25/2 pack. W16×D26, H15cm. 801.154.60
DVD box with lid Dhs 29/2 pack. W21×D26, H15cm. 901.154.69

3. URBAN chair
Dhs 145/ea Plastic.
Designer: C Öjerstam/
M Elebäck. W52×D51,
H81cm. Seat H45cm. Red 900.872.49
4. LACK bookcase **Dhs 425** Fittings for wall fastening included; can also be used as a room divider. Foil finish. W105×D38, H190cm. White 801.036.26

5. SALMI dining table
Dhs 445 Seats 4. Table top in tempered glass, legs in powder-coated steel.
Designer: C Öjerstam/
C Martin/M Elebäck Ø105,
H73cm. 901.149.88

6. ERSLEV rug
Dhs 119 100% cotton
W140×L200cm. White
000.700.88

7. SARITA curtain
Dhs 35/2 pack. 100% polyester W145×L300cm. Orange 901.091.90



TOTAL PRICE = **Dhs 1700**

A COMPLETE DINING SOLUTION AT A PRICE THAT'S WORTH TOASTING. ALL IKEA CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008... and we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to save production, transportation and storage costs during the year, we pass these savings on to you. See how we do it at www.IKEAuae.com

GRIMLE glass-door
wall cabinet

Dhs **345**



GILBERT chair
Dhs **175**/ea

DINING INSPIRATION

Flexible, stackable, workable... and affordable

LEFT PAGE:

BJURSTA dining table Dhs 845 Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer/solid ash. Designer: Tord Björklund. L140/180/220×W84, H74cm. Yellow-brown 101.160.57 **GILBERT chair Dhs 175/ea** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer and chrome-plated steel legs. W47×D47, H85cm. Seat H43cm. White 000.594.39 Yellow-brown 801.205.22 **KNAPPA pendant lamp Dhs 79/ea** Gives a soft mood light. Plastic. Designer: Brylle/Jacobsen. Max 60W. Ø46cm. White 500.706.51 **HEMMET rug Dhs 599** Wool is soil-repellent and hard-wearing. 80% wool, 20% nylon. W165×L240cm. Off-white 801.140.07 **GRIMLE glass-door wall cabinet Dhs 345** Painted finish and sliding doors in tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. W120×D28, H26cm. White 801.023.68

RIGHT PAGE:

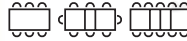
1-2 BJURSTA series Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer/solid ash. Designer: Tord Björklund. Yellow-brown. **Dining table Dhs 495** L50/70/90×W90, H74cm. 701.160.59 **NEW! Sideboard Dhs 945** W155×D40, H68cm. 401.170.22 **3. GILBERT chair Dhs 175/ea** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer and chrome-plated steel legs. W47×D47, H85cm. Seat H43cm. White 000.594.39 Yellow-brown 801.205.22

+ This compact BJURSTA table has two hidden leaves, giving you three tables in one. Pull out one leaf to go from side table to work table, and another to create a dining table for two.





BJURSTA glass-door cabinet

Dhs **1195**

BIG PICTURE:

BJURSTA series Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer/solid oak.

Designer: Tord Björklund.

Dining table Dhs 1195 L175/218/260×W95, H74cm. 501.162.63**NEW! Glass-door cabinet Dhs 1195** W80×D40, H190cm. 101.191.69

ABOVE:

BJURSTA series Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer/solid oak.

Designer: Tord Björklund.

Dining table Dhs 1195 L175/218/260×W95, H74cm. 501.162.63**NEW! Glass-door cabinet Dhs 1195** W75×D40, H190cm. 101.191.69**NEW! Sideboard Dhs 945** W155×D42, H74cm. 701.170.25**HENRIKSDAL chair Dhs 245/ea** Frame in clear lacquered solid oak.

Cover in 100% cotton. W51×D58, H97cm. Gobo white

**NEW!**

BIG PICTURE:

NEW! BJURSTA dining table Dhs 645 Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer/solid ash. Seats 4. L90/129/168×W90, H74cm. 501.168.09**NEW! BÖRJE chair Dhs 245/ea** Stained and clear lacquered solid beech. Cover: 100% cotton. W44×D55, H100cm. Seat H47cm. White/brown-black 301.168.48

ABOVE:

BJURSTA Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer/solid ash/tempered glass. Designer: Tord Björklund. Brown-black. **Dining table****Dhs 995** Seats 4–6. Ø116, H166cm. 201.167.78 **Dining table Dhs 845**Seats 4–8. L140/180/220×W84, H74cm. 301.162.64 **Glass-door cabinet****Dhs 1195** W75×D40, H190cm. 501.191.67 **GILBERT chair Dhs 175/ea**

Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Carina Bengs.

W47×D47, H85cm. Seat H43cm. Brown-black 201.127.18

NEW!



BIG PICTURE:

NORDEN gateleg table Dhs 645 Seats 2–4. Clear lacquered solid birch.

Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L26/89/152×W80, H74cm. 201.047.18

NORVALD chair Dhs 295/ea Painted solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W43×D48, H83cm. Black 701.150.45

ABOVE:

NORDEN series Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. **Dining table Dhs 1195** Seats 8–10. Clear lacquered solid birch. L220/266×W100, H75cm. 380.880.07

NEW! Glass-door cabinet Dhs 1495 Stained and clear lacquered solid birch. Tempered glass. W100×D40, H190cm. Black 401.168.76 **NORVALD chair Dhs 295/ea** Painted solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W43×D48, H83cm. Black 701.150.45

This table also coordinates well with BERTIL and OLLE chairs, see p. 169.



EVEN LOWER PRICE

NORDEN gateleg table

Dhs 645



BIG PICTURE:

LEKSVIK Buffet Dhs 795 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W142×D42, H124cm. 800.441.99

ABOVE:

NEW! LEKSVIK series Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Antique stain. **Drop-leaf table Dhs 745** Seats 4–6. L137/189×W78, H74cm. 001.160.53 **Buffet Dhs 795** W142×D42, H124cm. 800.441.99 **Buffet with top cabinet Dhs 995** Glass doors. W93×D42, H198cm. 400.338.62 **INGOLF series** Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Antique stain. **Chair Dhs 225/ea** W43×D52, H91cm. Seat H44cm. 300.338.67 **Chair with armrests Dhs 275/ea** W56×D58, H91cm. Seat H44cm. 500.338.66

This table also coordinates well with LANNI chairs, p. 166.



DINING COLLECTIONS



BIG PICTURE:

LIATORP Designer: Carina Bengs. **Pedestal table round Dhs 895** Seats 4-6. Painted solid birch Ø110/L155, H74cm. White 400.722.07
LANNI chair Dhs 195/ea White 300.722.03

ABOVE:

LIATORP series Designer: Carina Bengs. White
Pedestal table round Dhs 895 Seats 4-6. Painted solid birch Ø110/L155, H74cm. 400.722.07 **Glass-door cabinet Dhs 1595** Foil finish. W96×D42, H215cm. 101.155.62 **LANNI chair Dhs 195/ea** Painted solid rubberwood. Painted solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43×D51, H88cm. White 300.722.03

This table also coordinates well with HENRIKSDAL and INGOLF chairs, see p. 169.



MARKÖR sideboard
Dhs 1395



BIG PICTURE:

MARKÖR sideboard Dhs 1395 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W165×D50, H90cm. Dark brown 501.008.08

ABOVE:

MARKÖR series Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. **Dining table Dhs 895** Seats 6 L190×W95, H75cm. 301.024.55
Sideboard Dhs 1395 W165×D50, H90cm. 501.008.08
HENRIKSDAL chair Dhs 295 W51×D58, H97cm. Seat H47cm. Brown-black/Kungsvik sand

This table also coordinates well with INGOLF chairs, see p. 169, and LANNI chairs, pictured above.





BIG PICTURE:

GRIMLE buffet Dhs 895 Painted foil finish and chrome-plated steel legs.

Designer: Carina Bengs. W120×D40, H96cm. White 901.063.56

GILBERT series Designer: Carina Bengs. W47×D47, H85cm. Seat H43cm.

Chair Dhs 175/ea Brown-black/oak veneer 201.127.18 White/birch

veneer 000.594.39 Yellow-brown/ash veneer 801.205.22

ABOVE:

GRIMLE series Painted foil finish and chrome-plated steel legs. Designer:

Carina Bengs. White. **Dining table Dhs 1295** L180×W100, H74cm.

601.023.69 **Buffet Dhs 895** W120×D40, H96cm. 901.063.56

GILBERT Chair Dhs 175/ea Designer: Carina Bengs. W47×D47, H85cm.

Seat H43cm. White/chrome plated 000.594.39

This table also coordinates well with LINUS chairs, pictured below.



NEW!



BIG PICTURE:

TORSBY sideboard Dhs 1295 Foil finish and chrome-plated steel legs.

Designer: Carl Öjerstam. W150×D38, H74cm. White 401.150.23

ABOVE:

TORSBY series NEW! Dining table Dhs 795 Seats 6. Tempered glass/
chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. L180×W85, H74cm.

201.150.24 **Sideboard Dhs 1295** Foil finish and chrome-plated steel legs.

Designer: Carl Öjerstam. W150×D38, H74cm. White 401.150.23 **LINUS**

chair Dhs 175 Rattan and chrome-plated/galvanised steel. Designer:

Sandra Kragner. W50×D52, H93cm. Seat H44cm. 701.169.45



TORSBY sideboard

Dhs 1295



To tighten the price we got rid of the screws!

If it isn't necessary, lose it! Because you certainly don't want to pay more if you don't have to. That's why we asked Chris Martin to design a flat-pack chair that fits together without any tools or screws. Not one extra fitting! IKEA PS ELLAN is a snap-together chair moulded from a single material – part recyclable plastic, part leftover wood chips, and completely renewable.

IKEA PS ELLAN chair Dhs 125 Easy to assemble; no tools required. Wood plastic composite. Designer: Chris Martin. W48xD66, H81cm. Seat H45cm. Black 800.851.37

IKEA PS ELLAN chair Dhs 125



ROCKING RENEWABLE!

NEW!



NEW! FRITZ chair Dhs 395 Genuine leather and painted beech veneer. Steel legs. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. W67xD51, H83cm. Seat H45cm. 401.103.08



GILBERT chair Dhs 175 Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. W47xD47, H85cm. Seat H43cm. 201.127.18

NEW!



NEW! NORVALD chair Dhs 295 Red painted solid birch/birch veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L43xD48, H83cm. Seat H45cm. 101.150.48



HENRIK chair Dhs 375 Solid beech. W45xD56, H80cm. Seat H47cm. Brown-black/Everöd red

HARRY chair Dhs 145



HENRIKSDAL chair Dhs 325 Clear lacquered solid birch. Dry-clean cover: 79% cotton, 21% polyester. W51xD58, H97cm. Seat H47cm. Myrbö dark turquoise

HARRY chair Dhs 145 Frame in clear lacquered solid birch. Removable cover and cotton seat. W48xD50, H96cm. Seat H47cm. Blekinge white 601.058.29



INGOLF chair Dhs 225 Painted solid beech or birch. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43xD52, H91cm. Seat H44cm. White 701.032.50



INGOLF chair with armrest Dhs 275 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine W56xD58, H91cm. Seat H44cm. 500.338.66



LINUS chair Dhs 175 Seat in rattan and chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Sandra Kragner. W50×D52, H93cm. Seat H44cm. 701.169.45 .



BERTIL chair Dhs 125 Solid wood, a hardwearing natural material. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W39×D49, H87cm. Seat H45cm. 200.877.47



BÖRJE chair Dhs 245 Frame in stained, clear lacquered solid beech. Removable cotton cover. W44×D55, H100cm. Seat H47cm. Yellow-brown/white 201.161.94

Oops, we've run out of space. But there's so much more at the IKEA store.



OLLE chair Dhs 125 Clear lacquered solid birch and birch veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W40×D45, H82cm. Seat H45cm. 000.594.44



URBAN chair Dhs 145/ea Plastic. W52×D51, H81cm. Seat H45cm. Green 501.223.39 White 800.677.89 **Seat pad/back pad Dhs 50** Black 000.872.44



INGOLF bar stool with backrest Dhs 245 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. W40×D45, H91cm. Seat H63cm. Antique stain 300.675.22



HENRIKSDAL bar stool with backrest Dhs 245 Stained solid oak. Cover: 100% cotton. 901.127.91



JULIUS bar stool Dhs 175 Genuine leather seat and stainless steel legs. Designer: Richard Clack. W34cm. Seat H63cm. Black 800.452.12 .

ANSSI bar stool with backrest

Dhs 49



ANSSI bar stool with backrest Dhs 49 Plastic and powder-coated steel legs. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W47×D50, H90cm. Seat H63cm. 600.497.39



FRANKLIN bar stool with backrest, foldable Dhs 69/ea Clear lacquered oak veneer and powder-coated steel legs. W50×D40, H98cm. Seat H63cm. 400.593.00



BOSSE bar stool Dhs 125 Clear lacquered birch and steel footrest. Designer: Franz James. W39× D39, H74cm. Seat H74cm. 700.872.12



FROSTA stool Dhs 35/ea Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. Ø35cm. Seat H45cm. 242.862.05



BENJAMIN stool Dhs 69/ea Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Lisa Norinder. L37cm. Seat H45cm. 300.450.16 .



TERJE folding chair Dhs 49 Folds flat to save space when not in use. Clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Lars Norinder. W44×D51, H77cm. Seat H46cm. 648.331.08



HERMAN chair Dhs 49/ea

HERMAN chair Dhs 49/ea Plastic and steel legs. W45×D50, H78cm. Seat H44cm. Silver-colour/black 680.622.80 Olive green 700.770.34 White 380.622.10



MUDDUS drop-leaf table Dhs 175 Table top in painted foil finish and powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Sandra Kragner. L48/92xW60, H74cm. Bright green 801.316.34
HERMAN chair Dhs 49/ea Plastic and powder-coated steel legs. W45xD50, H78cm. Seat H44cm White 380.622.10

ANTNÄS dining table

Dhs 295



ANTNÄS dining table Dhs 295 Seats 4. Clear lacquered solid pine and steel legs. L130xW75, H74cm. Antique stain/black 300.876.00
AGNE chair Dhs 95/ea Stained and clear lacquered solid pine and steel legs. W51xD45, H81cm. Seat H45cm. Antique stain/black 700.876.41



MELLA dining table Dhs 245 Seats 4. Table top in painted finish and powder-coated steel legs. L118xW75, H74cm. Silver-colour/white 100.876.15
MELKER chair Dhs 75 Steel frame with plastic seat. Designer: Lisa Norinder. W53xD56, H80cm. Seat H46cm. 200.917.30



INGO dining table Dhs 125 Solid wood, a hardwearing natural material that can be sanded and surface treated if required. Solid pine. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. L75xW75, H73cm. 746.302.09
STEFAN chair Dhs 75/ea Solid pine. W42xD49, H90cm. Seat H45cm. 101.150.72

**Self-serve,
 self-transport,
 self-assembly...
 self-savings!
 At the IKEA store,
 you help yourself to
 lower prices.**



JOKKMOKK table and 4 chairs

Dhs 445

JOKKMOKK table and 4 chairs Dhs 445 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Antique stain Table L118xW74, H74cm. Chair W41xD47, H90 cm. Seat H44cm. 800.865.75



LAVER table and 4 chairs

Dhs **375**/set

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

Silver-colour/black. Stackable chairs in plastic.
Table top in tempered glass. Powder-coated steel
frame/legs. 301.031.48
Designer: Johanna Jelinek.

When we lower our costs, we pass the savings on to you... for even lower prices! How? By always working hard to produce, transport and store products more efficiently. The IKEA business idea is all about good design, quality and function for less money. Read more at:

www.IKEAuae.com



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

A red metal bookshelf frame is shown in a workshop setting. The frame is partially assembled, with some components still being worked on. The background is a dark, textured wall, and the floor is a light-colored concrete. The overall scene suggests a DIY project in progress.

ASSEMBLING YOURSELF

For illustration purposes only. Do not place upright until fully assembled.

**We don't charge you for something you can easily do yourself.
Like putting together this very affordable bookcase.
When we save, you save.**

**LET'S US OFFER
A REALLY LOW PRICE**

BILLY bookcase Dhs 160 See page 53



FAKTUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT
white doors/drawer fronts

Dhs 9935

The total price does not include sink, tap, handles,
appliances, lighting and interior fittings.

NEW!



FAKTUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT white doors/drawer fronts Dhs 9935 Doors/drawer fronts in foil finish. The kitchen is styled with ANNARS handles. For more FAKTUM pricing information, see p. 195–197. **NEW! FAKTUM/RUBRIK combination Dhs 2700/this combination.** Doors in tempered glass and aluminium. **NEW! GIMÅN kitchen island Dhs 4040** **BASISK pendant lamp Dhs 49/ea 300.865.92**

NEW!

GIMÁN kitchen island
Dhs 4040

kitchen

- JOY
- INSPIRATION
- ORGANISERS
- WALL ACCESSORIES
- DOOR OPTIONS
- PLANNING
- ACCESSORIES



FAKTUM kitchen with NEXUS
doors/drawer fronts

Dhs 10145

The total price does not include sink,
tap, handles, appliances, lighting
and interior fittings.



19m²

4800mm

4300mm

A little hand in the kitchen?

With low-placed drawers and shelves, your children can easily help themselves – and you. Of course, not everything should be accessible to your littlest helpers, which is why our hob guard and drawer stops are designed to keep curious hands safe.



FAKTUM kitchen with NEXUS birch doors/drawer front Dhs 10,145 Doors/drawer fronts in clear lacquered birch veneer with solid beech edging. Styled with LANSJA handles. Worktop used here as side panels. For more FAKTUM pricing information, see p. 194–197.

JÄRPEN shelf Dhs 49/ea Painted finish. L119×D28cm. 900.250.44 **BJÄRNUM series.** Nickel-plated zinc **Bracket Dhs 59/2 pack** 100.324.11 **Jointing bracket Dhs 23/ea** 600.715.27 **NORDEN dining table Dhs 1195** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer:



Mikael Warnhammar. L220/266×W100, H75cm. 380.880.07 **NEW! NORVALD chair Dhs 295/ea** Painted solid birch and birch veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W43×D48, H83cm. Seat H45cm. Black 701.150.45

1. PATRULL hob guard Dhs 59 Stainless steel W59/95×D40, H14cm. 901.070.54 **2. GRUNDTAL series.** Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. **Rail Dhs 35** L120×D5.5×H10cm. 500.227.64 **S-hook Dhs 9/5 pack.** L11cm. 000.115.36 **NEW! Cutlery stand Dhs 25** Stainless steel/plastic. W12.5×H23.2 cm. 401.167.44 **3. RATIONELL drawer/cabinet catch Dhs 9/5 pack.** Plastic. Blue 800.605.42

NEW!

NEW!



1. PATRULL hob guard Dhs 59 Stainless steel W59/95×D40, H14cm. 901.070.54

2. GRUNDTAL series. Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. **Rail Dhs 35** L120×D5.5×H10cm. 500.227.64 **S-hook Dhs 9/5 pack.** L11cm. 000.115.36

NEW! Cutlery stand Dhs 25 Stainless steel/plastic. W12.5×H23.2 cm. 401.167.44 **3. RATIONELL drawer/cabinet catch Dhs 9/5 pack.** Plastic. Blue 800.605.42

Find out more kitchen tips and ideas at:
www.IKEAuae.com

FAKTUM kitchen with LIDINGÖ
white doors/drawer fronts

Dhs 10225

The total price does not include sink, tap, handles,
appliances, lighting and interior fittings.

INSPIRATION KITCHEN

NEW!

FAKTUM kitchen with LIDINGÖ white doors/drawer fronts Dhs 10225. Doors/drawer fronts in painted finish and tempered glass. Styled with LINDSDAL handles/knobs. For more FAKTUM pricing information, see p. 194–197. **NEW! STENSTORP kitchen island Dhs 1495** Free-standing kitchen island; easy to place where you want it in the kitchen. Bar stools with seat height 63 cm fit in well with this kitchen island. Work top in solid oak. Frame in painted solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs. L126×W79, H90cm. White 001.169.96 **OMAR shelf unit combination Dhs 198** Easy to assemble, no tools required. Safety bracket for fixing to wall included. Galvanised steel. W46×D36, H184cm. **BOSSE bar stool Dhs 125** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Franz James. W39×D39cm. Seat H74cm. 700.872.12

178



3800mm

3300mm



RATIONELL series
Powder-coated steel/foil
finish. Max. load 25 kg.
Silver-colour. **Deep fully-
extending drawer**
Dhs 160 W55.5xD57,
H13.5cm. 101.070.86
Fully-extending drawer
Dhs 100 W55.5xD57,
H8cm. 201.070.76

Fill every drawer

WITH QUALITY AND VALUE

What do you do when you need to close a drawer, but your hands are full... with groceries, recipes, the phone? You slam it any way you can. We know. Which is why we ensure long-lasting durability by opening and closing every RATIONELL drawer design 80,000 times, and why we have RATIONELL drawer dampers to ensure silent, unrattled closure. Extraordinary quality for everyday life... at an affordable price.

FAKTUM kitchen with ÄRLIG/AVSIKT
doors/drawer fronts

Dhs 5320

The total price does not include
sink, tap, handles, appliances,
lighting and interior fittings.



2100mm

3500mm

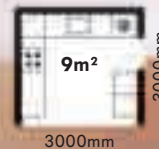


FAKTUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT/AVSIKT doors/drawer fronts

Dhs 10895

The total price does not include sink, tap, handles, appliances, lighting and interior fittings.

NEW!



KITCHEN INSPIRATION

Cook up extra space (and savings!)

LEFT PAGE:

FAKTUM kitchen with ÄRLIG white/AVSIKT glass doors/drawer fronts Dhs 5320 ÄRLIG doors/drawer fronts in foil finish and AVSIKT doors in frosted, tempered glass and aluminium. AVSIKT roll-front cabinet in aluminium. The kitchen is styled with RIKTA handles. For more FAKTUM pricing information, see p. 194. **FOTO pendant lamp Dhs 59/ea** Lacquered aluminium. Ø38cm. 602.475.84 **LISBET rug Dhs 89** 100% cotton Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W80×L250cm. 001.141.48

RIGHT PAGE:

FAKTUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT red/AVSIKT glass doors/drawer fronts Dhs 10895 ABSTRAKT doors/drawer fronts in high-gloss foil finish. AVSIKT doors in frosted, tempered glass and aluminium. The kitchen is styled with STRECKET handles. For more FAKTUM pricing information, see p. 194. **NEW! UTBY shelving unit Dhs 945** Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L120×W60, H90cm. 001.175.52 Countertop not included in the price. **SUNE bar stool Dhs 59** Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: Chris Martin. W43cm×D32, H66cm. Seat H63cm. Black/silver colour 000.917.31

- + Want to open up more space in the kitchen? Roller fronts are instant space-savers! And they solve corners and other areas that are tricky for swinging doors.

FAKTUM kitchen with NEXUS/RUBRIK
doors/drawer fronts

Dhs **11495**

The total price does not include sink,
tap, handles, appliances, lighting
and interior fittings.

NEW!

INSPIRATION KITCHEN



Functional for all

A kitchen that puts everything in the proper place works better for everyone – you know where to find the cutting board while the kids know where to grab their snacks. You'll find lots of efficient (and efficiently priced) organisers at the IKEA store.



1

NEW!



2



3

LEFT PAGE:

NEW! FAKTUM kitchen with NEXUS yellow-brown/RUBRIK white doors/drawer fronts Dhs 11495 NEXUS doors/drawer fronts in oak veneer. RUBRIK doors in tempered glass and aluminium. The kitchen is styled with TAKTA handles. For more FAKTUM pricing information, see p. 194–197.

SUNE bar stool Dhs 59 Suitable for bar height 90 cm. Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: Chris Martin. W43×D32, H66cm. Seat H63cm. Silver-colour/white 501.229.14 **GLIMT pendant lamp Dhs 279** Transformer electronic, built-in. Glass and chrome-plated steel. Max 20W. L75.5×H100/180cm. White 700.659.17

RIGHT PAGE:

1. NEW! BOHOLMEN chopping board Dhs 19 Provides extra work space on BOHOLMEN sink. Plastic. W27×L46cm. Black 201.142.13

2. BOHOLMEN colander Dhs 19 Plastic. W17×D46, H8cm. White 401.173.38

3. FAKTUM/RATIONELL pull-out pantry including divider Dhs 875/this combination.

**We know that
your kitchen is
an everyday
room – every
day of the
week.**



**Who wouldn't fall
for a beautiful
kitchen?**





Perhaps someone who can't find the garlic press.

It's there somewhere, but where? So we pull out drawers and move from one end of the kitchen to the other, hunting high and low. Far better to let the kitchen do the job and magic away as much unnecessary running around and lugging about as possible.

Utensils should be stored close to where you use them. You should be able to see them and grab them with ease.

The same with saucepans and frying pans – if you keep them near the cooker, they'll be there when you need to use them.

And why should flour and sugar be blocking each other's way in a wall cabinet?

If you keep them under the countertop instead, you can just pull out the drawer and look down.

Ah yes, there's the sugar!

The same with your plates. Why store them at the same height as your own hairline where they are heavy, difficult to lift down, and hard to see?

It's far more convenient to keep them in a pull-out drawer under the countertop – so you don't have to stand on your tiptoes and try to reach them from an awkward position.

We've done a lot of thinking about how to make things a little simpler here, and a little easier there – all so that your kitchen is the best and most convenient workplace possible.

All the RATIONELL drawers have silent closing and you can pull them out to full extension.

With wall-mounted rails you can also hang larger utensils right in front of your eyes – so that they don't have to spend life rubbing against each other in a cramped drawer. You can stow away the chopping board in a kitchen drawer, store oils and sauces in a FAKTUM cabinet by the cooker, keep your pots tidy in one of the drawers and store your cutlery close to your dishwasher.

How much unnecessary running about have we just cut out there? Just imagine being able to stand in the same place when you unload the dishwasher.

If you're dreaming of a new kitchen, dream of a kitchen that copes with the demands of your everyday life as smoothly as possible. And it's best if it's good to look at too – after all, it's where you spend a lot of your time.



FAKTUM kitchen with ULRIKSDAL
doors/drawer fronts

Dhs 12590

The total price does not include sink, tap, handles,
appliances, lighting and interior fittings.

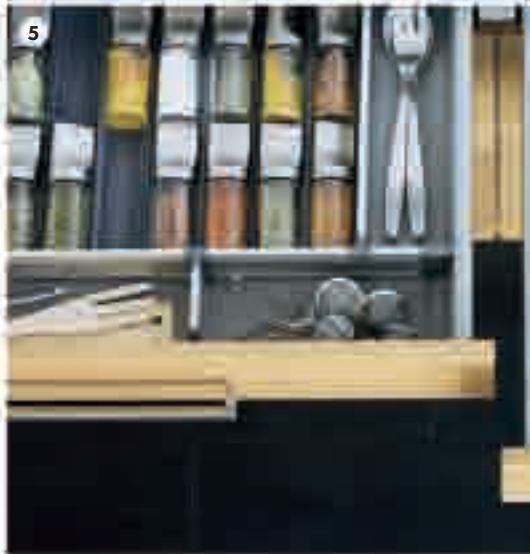
INSPIRATION KITCHEN

FAKTUM kitchen with ULRIKSDAL oak doors/drawer fronts Dhs 12590 Doors/drawer fronts in clear lacquered solid oak. Styled with TYDA handles. For more FAKTUM pricing information, see p. 194–197. **GRUNDAL series.** Stainless steel. **Wall shelf Dhs 99** L80×D27, H20cm. 000.114.28 **S-hook Dhs 9/5 pack.** L11cm. 000.115.36 8.97 **BASISK lighting track with 3 spotlights Dhs 85** 3 halogen bulbs included; no need to buy separately. Nickel-plated steel and glass. Max 35W. Shade Ø7, L76cm. White 800.886.78

16m²

6000mm

2800mm



RATIONELL STORE MORE, PAY LESS

- Interior fittings make the most of your cabinet space.
- Your kitchen is easier to work in, because everything you need is in reach.
- Uncluttered inside... and out.

RATIONELL series.

1. Divider for deep drawer, set of 8 Dhs 80
500.902.44

Deep fully-extending drawer Dhs 195
701.070.88

2. Deep fully-extending drawer Dhs 160
101.070.86 **Deep drawer front Dhs 35** 600.532.22

3. Condiment stand Dhs 35 300.866.67 **Plate holder Dhs 35** 300.762.01

4. Pull-out waste sorting tray Dhs 65 201.107.43

Waste bin with divider Dhs 25 201.107.38

5. Fully-extending drawer Dhs 110
801.070.78 **Divider for drawer, set of 14 Dhs 90** 300.927.29

Drawer mat Dhs 19 101.094.91 **Insert for spice jars Dhs 25** 500.946.71

Foil roll holder Dhs 29 300.946.72 **Knife tray Dhs 15/2 pack.** 100.946.73

See p. 212-213 for food storage options.

RATIONELL waste bin with divider
Dhs 90

NEW!

UDDEN console

Dhs 445/ea

Look around, every product has an eye-catching price! All for less at the IKEA store.

Wildly low prices



UDDEN series Powder-coated steel, stainless steel/painted finish. **Cabinet with door Dhs 195/ea** W60×D60, H62cm. 101.094.86 **Wall cabinet Dhs 175/ea** W60×D36, H60cm. 301.082.21 **Drawer unit Dhs 345/ea** W60×D60, H62cm. 701.082.19 **Single bowl sink with legs Dhs 545** W126×D64, H90cm. 600.596.53 **Splash-back Dhs 95/ea** Stainless steel. W126×H34cm. 700.596.57 **NEW! Kitchen trolley Dhs 275** L54×W54, H83cm. 601.169.98 **Console Dhs 445/ea** W126×D64, H90cm. 800.596.52 **Wire shelf Dhs 50** Adjustable shelves. W60×D48, H63cm. 500.596.58 **Wall shelf Dhs 175/ea** W126×D34, H40cm. 901.094.87 **IKEA PS cabinet Dhs 275/ea** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicolai Wiig Hansen. W119×D40, H63cm. 401.001.92 **SUNE bar stool Dhs 59/ea** Powder-coated steel frame and plastic seat. Designer: Chris Martin. 000.917.31 **FOTO pendant lamp Dhs 39/ea** Lacquered aluminium. Ø25cm. 002.478.84

THAT INSPIRE YOUR BOLDEST IDEAS



GRUNDTAL rail

Dhs 35/ea

LEFT PAGE:

GRUNDTAL series

Stainless steel.

- 1. Wall shelf Dhs 119**
L120×D27cm. 700.227.63
- 2. S-hook Dhs 9/5 pack.**
L11cm. 000.115.36
- 3. Rail Dhs 35** L120cm.
500.227.64
- 4. S-hook Dhs 5/5 pack**
H5cm. 700.113.97
- 5. Spice rack Dhs 59** W32×D8, H46cm.
900.227.81
- 6. Wall rack/dish drainer**
Dhs 39 W30×D18, H46cm.
200.227.65

RIGHT PAGE:

7. KROKEN series.

Galvanised steel.

- NEW! Rail Dhs 19** L80cm.
001.157.46
- S-hook Dhs 9/5 pack** L7cm. Steel.
701.157.43
- Cutlery stand Dhs 9** Ø12.9cm. 501.157.39
- Shelf Dhs 19** Galvanised steel. W23×D20cm.
801.157.47
- Spice rack Dhs 19** W27.9×D9.5, H31cm.
601.157.48
- 8. BYGEL series** Powder-coated steel.
- Rail Dhs 15** L100cm. 300.726.46
- S-hook Dhs 5/10 pack.**
H7cm. 800.726.44
- Cutlery stand Dhs 7** W14×H11cm.
100.726.47
- Container Dhs 3** W13×D12, H12.5cm.
001.157.32
- 9. ASKER series**
Aluminium/stoneware.

- NEW! Suspension rail Dhs 25** L120cm. 301.029.07
- Clip Dhs 19/3 pack.** 8cm.
501.032.51
- Magnetic knife rack Dhs 59.** L38cm.
001.103.53
- Dish drainer Dhs 99** W39×D29, H30cm.
401.103.51
- Container Dhs 25** Ø14cm.
101.029.08
- 10. BEKVÄM kitchen trolley Dhs 195** Solid wood; can be sanded and surface treated as required. Solid birch. L60×W50, H85cm.
700.117.93

7



NEW!

9



NEW!

8



**Charge for inspiration?
Never! It's always free
at the IKEA store!**



10



BEKVÄM kitchen trolley
Dhs195

KITCHEN WALL ACCESSORIES

Five easy steps to your new IKEA kitchen

1 FIND YOUR STYLE Take your time browsing through the IKEA catalogue to choose the door style you like. A visit to the IKEA store is recommended too, so you can see and try out our fully built kitchen sets in the showroom.

2 MEASURE YOUR SPACE Save time and money at the start by measuring the height and length of all the walls in your kitchen, plus distances between windows, doors and any appliances you may have.

3 PLAN IT OUT Here's where you need to think about layout, work zones and the position of appliances and sinks. The best way to do this is to use our 3D kitchen planner – available on our store computers or at www.IKEAuae.com.

4 COMPLETE YOUR KITCHEN Build your kitchen further by adding appliances, cabinets, worktops, lighting, interior fittings for storage, knobs and handles, as well as sinks and taps.

5 CHOOSE SERVICES Every step of the way, IKEA is at hand to assist with measurements, delivery and assembly. Contact your local IKEA store for more details.

PLANNING KITCHEN



TRANSPORT SERVICE

IKEA FAKTUM cabinets are flat-packed so you can easily bring them home yourself. If you don't have suitable transport of your own, or would simply like some assistance, we offer a home delivery service at reasonable rates.



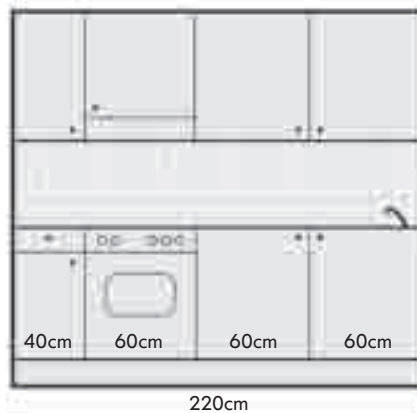
ASSEMBLY SERVICE

IKEA kitchens are designed to be self-assembled to keep costs down. But if you prefer, we offer an in-home assembly service. For a small fee we'll put it all together for you. Ask for details at the store.

Select the door and the price

To make it easy to work within your budget, we have put together a total price for a standard kitchen, pictured below. The total price, therefore, varies only by your choice of cabinet door finish shown here. Your choice of worktop, sink, tap, knobs/handles, interior fittings and lightings are sold separately.

Combination Price



ÄRLIG white	Dhs 1150
APPLÅD white	Dhs 1370
APPLÅD beige	Dhs 1370
NEXUS birch	Dhs 1600
NEXUS yellow brown	Dhs 1600
STÅT white	Dhs 1520
FAGERLAND antique stain	Dhs 1895
LIDINGÖ white	Dhs 1895
ABSTRAKT white	Dhs 2270
ABSTRAKT red	Dhs 2270
ÄDEL medium brown	Dhs 2205
LILJESTAD dark brown	Dhs 2200
ULRIKSDAL oak	Dhs 2395



10-YEAR GUARANTEE

IKEA FAKTUM kitchens have been tested for quality, strength and durability and come with a 10-year limited guarantee. For full details, please ask at the IKEA store.



ÄRLIG white Foil finish. Styled with KOSING handles. Match with AVSIKT glass door.



FAGERLAND antique stain Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Styled with SIGNERA handles. Matching glass door in tempered glass.



ULRIKSDAL oak Clear lacquered solid oak. Styled with ARTIG handles. Matching glass door in tempered glass.



APPLÅD white Painted finish. Styled with TAKTA handles. Match with AVSIKT glass door.



APPLÅD beige Painted finish. Styled with KORREKT handles. Match with AVSIKT glass door.



NEXUS birch Clear lacquered birch veneer and solid birch. Styled with ATTEST handles. Match with AVSIKT glass door.



NEW! NEXUS yellow-brown Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. Styled with VINNA handles. Match with AVSIKT glass door.



STÅT white Painted finish. Styled with KROKEN handles. Matching glass door in tempered glass.



NEW! LIDINGÖ white Painted finish. Styled with GRAVYR handles. Matching glass door in tempered glass.



ABSTRAKT white High-gloss foil finish. Styled with TYDA handles. Matching glass door in tempered glass.



ABSTRAKT red High-gloss foil finish. Styled with STRECKET handles. Match with AVSIKT glass door.



ÄDEL medium brown Stained, clear lacquered solid birch and birch veneer. Styled with VÄRDE handles. Matching glass door in tempered glass.



LILJESTAD dark brown Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. Styled with VÄRDE handles. Matching glass door in tempered glass.

KITCHEN DOOR OPTIONS

Add-on doors and drawer fronts

These extra doors and drawer fronts are available in limited sizes and can be used to complement our other door styles.



RUBRIK black/aluminium Tempered glass and aluminium.
RUBRIK white/aluminium Tempered glass and aluminium.
NEW! RUBRIK green/aluminium Tempered glass and aluminium.



RUBRIK stainless steel door Magnetic door; can be used as a bulletin board as well.



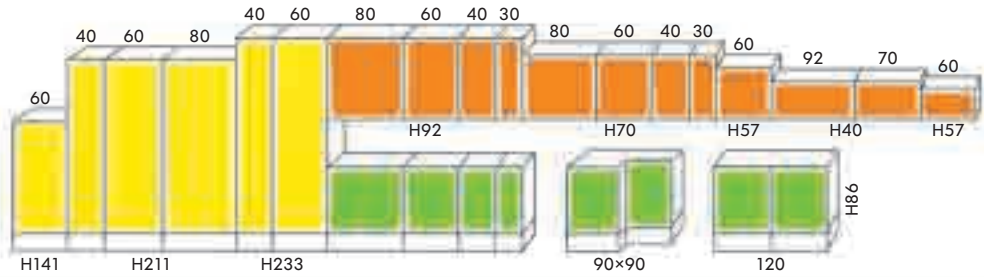
RUBRIK door/writing board You can write notes with chalk on the door, which is magnetic as well.



AVSIKT glass door Frosted glass and aluminium.













Build your FAKTUM kitchen




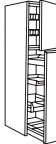





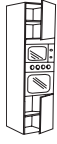
Use our color-coded diagram to find FAKTUM wall and base cabinets in a wide range of sizes. All measurements are in centimetres, and base cabinet heights include 16cm plinths or legs.



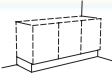



BASE CABINETS												
Prices include shelves, drawers where shown and 130° hinges. H70, D60cm, incl. door. H86cm, incl. plinth. Legs, plinths, cover panels and handles are sold separately.												
Cabinet width in cm:	30	40	60	60	80	40	60	40	60	40	60	
ABSTRAKT white	Dhs 265	Dhs 315	Dhs 365	Dhs 475	Dhs 555	Dhs 440	Dhs 525	Dhs 735	Dhs 905	Dhs 670	Dhs 795	
ABSTRAKT red	Dhs 265	Dhs 315	Dhs 365	Dhs 475	Dhs 555	Dhs 440	Dhs 525	Dhs 735	Dhs 905	Dhs 670	Dhs 795	
APPLÅD beige	Dhs 170	Dhs 195	Dhs 235	Dhs 285	Dhs 310	Dhs 295	Dhs 365	Dhs 580	Dhs 720	Dhs 550	Dhs 665	
APPLÅD white	Dhs 170	Dhs 195	Dhs 235	Dhs 285	Dhs 310	Dhs 295	Dhs 365	Dhs 580	Dhs 720	Dhs 550	Dhs 665	
ÄDEL medium-brown	Dhs 250	Dhs 295	Dhs 355	Dhs 445	Dhs 515	Dhs 420	Dhs 520	Dhs 720	Dhs 890	Dhs 650	Dhs 785	
ÄRLIG beech	Dhs 145	Dhs 170	Dhs 210	Dhs 235	Dhs 265	Dhs 255	Dhs 325	Dhs 535	Dhs 665	Dhs 525	Dhs 640	
ÄRLIG white	Dhs 140	Dhs 165	Dhs 205	Dhs 225	Dhs 260	Dhs 250	Dhs 320	Dhs 535	Dhs 665	Dhs 520	Dhs 635	
LIDINGÖ white	Dhs 225	Dhs 255	Dhs 310	Dhs 395	Dhs 435	Dhs 375	Dhs 460	Dhs 660	Dhs 815	Dhs 610	Dhs 740	
NEXUS birch	Dhs 190	Dhs 220	Dhs 265	Dhs 325	Dhs 365	Dhs 325	Dhs 405	Dhs 610	Dhs 745	Dhs 575	Dhs 695	
NEXUS black brown	Dhs 190	Dhs 220	Dhs 265	Dhs 325	Dhs 365	Dhs 325	Dhs 405	Dhs 610	Dhs 745	Dhs 575	Dhs 695	
NEXUS yellow brown	Dhs 190	Dhs 220	Dhs 265	Dhs 325	Dhs 365	Dhs 325	Dhs 405	Dhs 610	Dhs 745	Dhs 575	Dhs 695	
FAGERLAND antique stain	Dhs 225	Dhs 255	Dhs 310	Dhs 395	Dhs 435	Dhs 375	Dhs 460	Dhs 660	Dhs 815	Dhs 610	Dhs 740	
LILJESTAD dark brown	Dhs 250	Dhs 295	Dhs 355	Dhs 445	Dhs 515	Dhs 420	Dhs 520	Dhs 720	Dhs 890	Dhs 650	Dhs 785	
RUBRIK aluminum white, black or green glass	-	Dhs 295	Dhs 355	-	Dhs 515	-	-	-	-	Dhs 650	Dhs 795	
RUBRIK stainless steel	Dhs 245	Dhs 285	Dhs 345	Dhs 435	Dhs 495	-	-	Dhs 735	-	Dhs 640	Dhs 775	
STÅT white	Dhs 190	Dhs 220	Dhs 265	Dhs 325	Dhs 365	Dhs 315	Dhs 395	Dhs 580	Dhs 720	Dhs 575	Dhs 695	
ULRIKSDAL oak	Dhs 280	Dhs 315	Dhs 380	Dhs 505	Dhs 555	Dhs 460	Dhs 560	Dhs 755	Dhs 925	Dhs 670	Dhs 810	
Frame ONLY	Dhs 80	Dhs 90	Dhs 110	Dhs 110	Dhs 120	Dhs 90	Dhs 110	Dhs 90	Dhs 110	Dhs 90	Dhs 110	

BASE CABINETS												CORNER BASE CAB.		CORNER WALL CAB.		FAN CAB.		
Prices include shelves, drawers where shown and 130° hinges. H70, D60cm, incl. door. H86cm, incl. plinth. Legs, plinth, cover panels and handles are sold separately. *For built-in oven																		
Cabinet width in cm:	40	60	80	60*	90x90	120	60x60	60x60	60x35	60x57								
ABSTRAKT white	Dhs 695	Dhs 825	Dhs 960	Dhs 335	Dhs 865	Dhs 815	Dhs 485	Dhs 610	Dhs 235	Dhs 270								
ABSTRAKT red	Dhs 695	Dhs 825	Dhs 960	Dhs 335	Dhs 865	Dhs 815	Dhs 485	Dhs 610	Dhs 235	Dhs 270								
APPLÅD beige	Dhs 530	Dhs 640	Dhs 780	Dhs 300	Dhs 675	Dhs 555	Dhs 370	Dhs 480	Dhs 135	Dhs 155								
APPLÅD white	Dhs 530	Dhs 640	Dhs 780	Dhs 300	Dhs 675	Dhs 555	Dhs 370	Dhs 480	Dhs 135	Dhs 155								
ÄDEL medium-brown	Dhs 680	Dhs 815	Dhs 945	Dhs 325	Dhs 850	Dhs 795	Dhs 470	Dhs 595	Dhs 220	Dhs 260								
ÄRLIG beech	Dhs 480	Dhs 585	Dhs 690	Dhs 285	Dhs 625	Dhs 505	Dhs 340	Dhs 445	Dhs 120	Dhs 135								
ÄRLIG white	Dhs 480	Dhs 585	Dhs 690	Dhs 285	Dhs 620	Dhs 495	Dhs 335	Dhs 440	Dhs 115	Dhs 130								
LIDINGÖ white	Dhs 615	Dhs 745	Dhs 875	Dhs 310	Dhs 775	Dhs 705	Dhs 430	Dhs 545	Dhs 190	Dhs 220								
NEXUS birch	Dhs 565	Dhs 680	Dhs 800	Dhs 300	Dhs 715	Dhs 615	Dhs 395	Dhs 505	Dhs 155	Dhs 185								
NEXUS black brown	Dhs 565	Dhs 680	Dhs 800	Dhs 300	Dhs 715	Dhs 615	Dhs 395	Dhs 505	Dhs 155	Dhs 185								
NEXUS yellow brown	Dhs 565	Dhs 680	Dhs 800	Dhs 300	Dhs 715	Dhs 615	Dhs 395	Dhs 505	Dhs 155	Dhs 185								
FAGERLAND antique stain	Dhs 615	Dhs 745	Dhs 850	Dhs 310	Dhs 775	Dhs 705	Dhs 430	Dhs 545	Dhs 190	Dhs 220								
LILJESTAD dark brown	Dhs 680	Dhs 815	Dhs 945	Dhs 325	Dhs 850	Dhs 795	Dhs 470	Dhs 595	Dhs 220	Dhs 260								
RUBRIK aluminum white, black or green glass	-	-	-	-	-	Dhs 815	-	-	-	-								
RUBRIK stainless steel	-	Dhs 795	Dhs 945	Dhs 340	-	Dhs 775	-	-	-	-								
STÅT white	Dhs 555	Dhs 670	Dhs 790	Dhs 300	Dhs 715	Dhs 615	Dhs 395	Dhs 505	Dhs 155	Dhs 185								
ULRIKSDAL oak	Dhs 715	Dhs 855	Dhs 980	Dhs 330	Dhs 885	Dhs 845	Dhs 490	Dhs 615	Dhs 245	Dhs 290								
Frame ONLY	Dhs 90	Dhs 110	Dhs 120	Dhs 140	Dhs 325	Dhs 225	Dhs 225	Dhs 325	Dhs 70	Dhs 80								

Prices include shelves, where shown and 130° hinges. Cover panels, deco strips and handles are sold separately.	WALL CABINETS											
	H70			H70		H92			H92		H40	
												
Cabinet width in cm:	30	40	60	60	80	30	40	60	60	80	70	92
ABSTRAKT white	Dhs 240	Dhs 330	Dhs 375	Dhs 485	Dhs 655	Dhs 375	Dhs 410	Dhs 445	Dhs 665	Dhs 735	Dhs 370	Dhs 425
ABSTRAKT red	Dhs 240	Dhs 330	Dhs 375	Dhs 485	Dhs 575	Dhs 325	Dhs 365	Dhs 445	Dhs 565	Dhs 645	Dhs 330	Dhs 380
APPLÅD beige	Dhs 145	Dhs 210	Dhs 245	Dhs 295	Dhs 335	Dhs 210	Dhs 240	Dhs 295	Dhs 335	Dhs 395	Dhs 210	Dhs 255
APPLÅD white	Dhs 145	Dhs 210	Dhs 245	Dhs 295	Dhs 335	Dhs 210	Dhs 240	Dhs 295	Dhs 335	Dhs 395	Dhs 210	Dhs 255
AVSIKT aluminum glass door	Dhs 255	Dhs 290	Dhs 355	Dhs 425	Dhs 495	Dhs 295	Dhs 340	Dhs 430	Dhs 505	Dhs 595	Dhs 290	Dhs 355
ÄDEL medium-brown	Dhs 225	Dhs 310	Dhs 366	Dhs 455	Dhs 535	Dhs 305	Dhs 340	Dhs 425	Dhs 525	Dhs 595	Dhs 310	Dhs 355
ÄDEL medium-brown glass	Dhs 320	Dhs 355	Dhs 555	Dhs 555	Dhs 625	Dhs 365	Dhs 415	Dhs 645	Dhs 645	Dhs 745	Dhs 355	Dhs 430
ÄRLIG beech	Dhs 120	Dhs 185	Dhs 220	Dhs 245	Dhs 285	Dhs 180	Dhs 200	Dhs 255	Dhs 275	Dhs 315	Dhs 185	Dhs 215
ÄRLIG white	Dhs 115	Dhs 180	Dhs 215	Dhs 235	Dhs 275	Dhs 175	Dhs 195	Dhs 255	Dhs 265	Dhs 305	Dhs 180	Dhs 210
LIDINGÖ white	Dhs 200	Dhs 270	Dhs 320	Dhs 405	Dhs 455	Dhs 275	Dhs 315	Dhs 395	Dhs 465	Dhs 545	Dhs 270	Dhs 330
LIDINGÖ white glass door	Dhs 270	Dhs 305	Dhs 455	Dhs 455	Dhs 525	Dhs 310	Dhs 350	Dhs 535	Dhs 535	Dhs 615	Dhs 305	Dhs 365
NEXUS birch	Dhs 165	Dhs 235	Dhs 275	Dhs 335	Dhs 385	Dhs 240	Dhs 270	Dhs 335	Dhs 395	Dhs 455	Dhs 235	Dhs 285
NEXUS black brown	Dhs 165	Dhs 235	Dhs 275	Dhs 335	Dhs 385	Dhs 240	Dhs 270	Dhs 335	Dhs 395	Dhs 455	Dhs 235	Dhs 285
NEXUS yellow brown	Dhs 165	Dhs 235	Dhs 275	Dhs 335	Dhs 385	Dhs 240	Dhs 270	Dhs 335	Dhs 395	Dhs 455	Dhs 235	Dhs 285
RUBRIK black-board	-	-	-	-	Dhs 575	-	Dhs 390	-	-	Dhs 695	Dhs 330	Dhs 405
RUBRIK stainless steel	Dhs 220	Dhs 300	Dhs 355	Dhs 445	Dhs 515	-	-	-	-	-	Dhs 300	-
RUBRIK aluminum white, black or green	-	Dhs 310	Dhs 375	-	Dhs 535	-	Dhs 340	Dhs 425	-	Dhs 595	Dhs 310	Dhs 355
FAGERLAND antique stain	Dhs 200	Dhs 225	Dhs 410	Dhs 360	Dhs 525	Dhs 230	Dhs 270	Dhs 350	Dhs 420	Dhs 500	Dhs 270	Dhs 330
LILJESTAD dark brown	Dhs 225	Dhs 265	Dhs 365	Dhs 410	Dhs 625	Dhs 260	Dhs 295	Dhs 380	Dhs 480	Dhs 550	Dhs 310	Dhs 355
STÅT white	Dhs 165	Dhs 235	Dhs 275	Dhs 335	Dhs 385	Dhs 240	Dhs 270	Dhs 335	Dhs 395	Dhs 455	Dhs 235	Dhs 285
STÅT white glass	Dhs 230	Dhs 260	Dhs 375	Dhs 375	Dhs 435	Dhs 260	Dhs 295	Dhs 435	Dhs 435	Dhs 505	Dhs 260	Dhs 310
ULRIKSDAL oak glass	Dhs 340	Dhs 385	Dhs 595	Dhs 595	Dhs 685	Dhs 395	Dhs 445	Dhs 705	Dhs 705	Dhs 805	Dhs 385	Dhs 460
Frame ONLY	Dhs 65	Dhs 75	Dhs 90	Dhs 90	Dhs 110	Dhs 75	Dhs 85	Dhs 110	Dhs 110	Dhs 130	Dhs 140	Dhs 165

Prices include shelves, drawers, pull-out fittings where shown and hinges. The cabinet height includes the plinth, height 16cm. Depth 60cm including door. Cabinets for built-in appliances come with reinforced shelves. Legs, plinths, cover panels and handles are sold separately. Please consult store for details.	HIGH CABINET/BUILT-INS									
			With pull-out larders			For built-in ovens				
										
W × H in cm, incl. plinth	40×211	60×211	40×211	60×211	60×233	60×141	60×211	60×211	60×233	
ABSTRAKT white	Dhs 645	Dhs 810	Dhs 1375	Dhs 1525	Dhs 1605	Dhs 780	Dhs 965	Dhs 775	Dhs 755	
ABSTRAKT red	Dhs 645	Dhs 810	Dhs 1375	Dhs 1525	Dhs 1605	Dhs 780	Dhs 965	Dhs 775	Dhs 755	
APPLÅD beige	Dhs 405	Dhs 500	Dhs 1135	Dhs 1170	Dhs 1230	Dhs 605	Dhs 725	Dhs 495	Dhs 525	
APPLÅD white	Dhs 405	Dhs 500	Dhs 1135	Dhs 1170	Dhs 1230	Dhs 605	Dhs 725	Dhs 495	Dhs 525	
ÄDEL medium-brown	Dhs 615	Dhs 780	Dhs 1345	Dhs 1495	Dhs 1565	Dhs 755	Dhs 935	Dhs 745	Dhs 735	
ÄRLIG beech	Dhs 335	Dhs 425	Dhs 1065	Dhs 1090	Dhs 1125	Dhs 555	Dhs 675	Dhs 435	Dhs 485	
ÄRLIG white	Dhs 330	Dhs 420	Dhs 1060	Dhs 1080	Dhs 1115	Dhs 555	Dhs 670	Dhs 430	Dhs 475	
LIDINGÖ white	Dhs 545	Dhs 670	Dhs 1275	Dhs 1380	Dhs 1465	Dhs 690	Dhs 855	Dhs 645	Dhs 655	
NEXUS birch, black brown or yellow brown	Dhs 460	Dhs 565	Dhs 1190	Dhs 1255	Dhs 1325	Dhs 635	Dhs 775	Dhs 555	Dhs 585	
FAGERLAND antique stain	Dhs 545	Dhs 670	Dhs 1275	Dhs 1540	Dhs 1465	Dhs 690	Dhs 855	Dhs 645	Dhs 655	
LILJESTAD dark brown	Dhs 615	Dhs 780	Dhs 1345	Dhs 1650	Dhs 1565	Dhs 755	Dhs 935	Dhs 745	Dhs 735	
STÅT white	Dhs 460	Dhs 565	Dhs 1190	Dhs 1255	Dhs 1325	Dhs 635	Dhs 775	Dhs 555	Dhs 585	
ULRIKSDAL oak	Dhs 690	Dhs 845	Dhs 1420	Dhs 1580	Dhs 1725	Dhs 790	Dhs 990	Dhs 805	Dhs 795	
Frame ONLY	Dhs 180	Dhs 225	Dhs 180	Dhs 225	Dhs 255	Dhs 180	Dhs 220	Dhs 220	Dhs 240	

LEGS		PLINTHS	
 FAKTUM legs for use with plinth. Max 125kg/leg. Height 12.5–18cm Dhs 15/4pk	 NUMERÄR legs in aluminium. Height 11–12cm Dhs 65/4pk Height 16–17cm Dhs 70/4pk		Attach the plinths to hide the legs. Available in complementary finishes. Please consult store for details.
 CAPITA legs in stainless steel. Height 11–12cm Dhs 30/4pk Height 16–17cm Dhs 35/4pk	Attach the NUMERÄR plinth rail to the legs. Can be cut to the needed length; L200×H4.5 cm and L56.6×H4.5cm. Dhs 90/4pk	L220×W16cm Foil Dhs 45 Wood veneer Dhs 85	



Everything to accessorise your kitchen is at the IKEA store. Stop by to see much more!

NUMERÄR series

L126xD62cm. 3.8cm thick.

1. Worktop Dhs 325 Oiled, solid beech. 201.236.70

2. Worktop Dhs 325 Oiled, solid birch. 001.236.71

3. Worktop Dhs 395 Oiled, solid oak. 101.236.75

4. Worktop, double-sided Dhs 195 High-pressure melamine laminate. 701.236.63

5. Worktop, double-sided Dhs 195 High-pressure melamine laminate. 801.236.86

6. NEW! BOHOLMEN dish drainer Dhs 19 Plastic. W28xD36, H4.2cm. White 601.142.11

7. BOHOLMEN chopping board Dhs 49 Oiled, solid beech. W33xD45cm. 901.155.44

8. VÄRDE handle Dhs 19/2 pack. Nickel-plated zinc. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L12.8cm. 267.042.00

LANSÅ handle Dhs 25/2 pack. Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L24.5cm. 600.557.54

TAKTA handle Dhs 15/2 pack. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L12.8cm. 801.166.95

SNÄCKA handle Dhs 9/2 pack. Aluminium L9xD2cm. 766.867.84

9. LAGAN series. Single-bowl inset sink Dhs 125 Stainless steel. Ø45, H15cm. 201.315.85

Single-lever kitchen mixer tap Dhs 69 Chrome-plated brass. H17.5cm. 100.850.27

Worktop Dhs 130 Laminate. L220xD60.6cm. 2.8cm thick. 600.865.00

NEW!

LAGAN single-bowl inset sink

Dhs 125/ea



UDDEN kitchen trolley

Dhs **275**

Stainless steel. L54×W54, H83cm. 601.169.98
Designer: Ehlén Johansson.



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)



Carl Österström
Magnus Eloröck



Monika Mullen
Sofieka Mulder



Karl Hagberg
Martina Hagberg



Thomas Saadik
Chris Martin



Birita Johansson



1. URBAN chair
Dhs 145 See p. 156



2. IKEA PS VÄLLÖ
watering can Dhs 5



3. FÖRSIKTIG
children's stool Dhs 15
See p. 128



4. IKEA PS LÖVÅS
two-seat sofa-bed Dhs 1345
See p. 39



5. IKEA PS vase/
candlestick Dhs 35

Our hardworking, penny-pinching attitude is part of our Swedish heritage... as well as our mission to create well-designed, affordable home furnishings. That's why our designers spend hours, weeks and months trying to keep the best design ideas and still offer the very best prices. We saved the easy part for you – just make a trip to the IKEA store!



Maria Vissla
Maria Vissla



Monika Mullen
Sofieka Mulder



Nicholas Wigg Hansen
Nicholas Wigg Hansen



Chris Martin
Chris Martin



Eva Eklöv Löwenhagen
Eva Eklöv Löwenhagen



6. IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN
rocking chair Dhs 179
See p. 44



7. IKEA PS LÖMSK
swivel armchair
Dhs 225



8. IKEA PS
cabinet Dhs 275
See p. 16



9. IKEA PS ELLAN
chair Dhs 125
See p. 168



10. IKEA PS rug
Dhs 899 See p. 248



11. POÄNG armchair Dhs 375 See p. 42



12. MAMMUT children's table Dhs 145



13. LAMPAN table lamp Dhs 15 See p. 254



14. GILBERT chair Dhs 175 See p. 162



15. FAMNIG HJÄRTA cushion

Dhs 29

We're obsessed with great design and just-as-great low prices!



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



16. TRONES shoe cabinet Dhs 99 See p. 217



17. VASEN vase Dhs 7 See p. 265



18. MAMMUT children's chair Dhs 39



19. HATTEN side table Dhs 95 See p. 66



20. LILLBERG rocking chair Dhs 365 See p. 44

NEW! SYNTES KONST series Stoneware. Designers: S Sundling, S Edholm & L Ullenius
1. Plate Dhs 24 Ø29cm. 101.132.14 2. Deep plate Dhs 15 Ø22cm. 501.132.12 3. Bowl, set of 2 Dhs 13 Ø9cm and Ø7cm. 701.150.69 4. Bowl, set of 2 Dhs 19 Ø14cm and Ø12cm. 601.132.16 5. SVALKKA glass Dhs 15/6 pack. Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. 20cl. 100.151.24 6. DATA 24-piece cutlery set Dhs 79 Stainless steel Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson. 800.917.65 7. SYNTES KONST paper napkin Dhs 9/50 pack. 001.136.86



NEW!

Cooking & eating

A set table is the ultimate invitation – an exclamation point for the day. Made possible after whisking, boiling, frying or simply mixing. At the IKEA store, we have all the smart cookware and coordinated tableware you need to put it all together... at a price you can really savour.



1



2



3

NEW!



4

SYNTES KONST
plate W38xL32cm
Dhs 39

NEW! SYNTES SKISS series Earthenware.

Designer: Sissa Sundling.

1. Plate Dhs 45

L38xW32cm. Multicolour

201.132.23 **Deep plate**

Dhs 9 Ø22cm. White

401.063.06 **Plate**

Dhs 9 Ø26cm. Light green

400.877.32

2. Bowl, set of 2 Dhs 13

Ø14cm and Ø12cm. Pink,

turquoise 401.132.22

Bowl, set of 2 Dhs 9 Ø9cm

and Ø7cm. Light green,

red 601.150.36

3. NEW! Plate Dhs 25/ea

Earthenware. Ø29cm.

Red/white 701.132.25

4. SYNTES KONST series

Earthenware. **Plate Dhs 39**

W38xL32cm. White/black

301.132.13 **Side plate**

Dhs 13 W20xL17cm White/

Black 801.132.15

NEW!

1

LEFT PAGE:

1. NEW! ARV BRÖLLOP series Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Sissa Sundling.
Deep plate Dhs 29 Ø26cm. Silver-colour/white 701.132.06 **Plate Dhs 39** Ø32cm. Silver-colour/white 701.132.11 **Bowl Dhs 23** Ø12cm. 301.132.08
SKIR series Glass. Designer: Amsell/Wesslander **Glass Dhs 19/2 pack.** 20cl. 800.921.14 **Glass Dhs 21/2 pack.** 50cl. 000.921.13 **Glass Dhs 25/2 pack.** Glass. 65cl. 400.921.11
SVIT 24-piece cutlery set Dhs 79 Stainless steel Designer: Dawn Wintour. 300.872.85

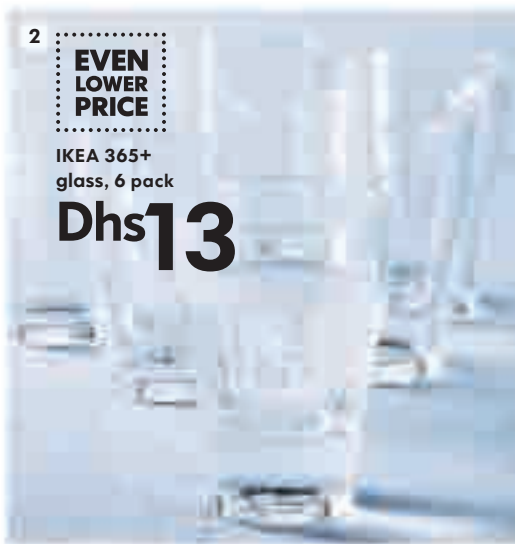
RIGHT PAGE:

2. PRALIN glass Dhs 11 Mouth blown; each piece is unique. Glass Designer: Pia Eldin Lindstén. 40cl. Yellow-green 100.941.97
3. MJÖD glass Dhs 19/6 pack. Glass Designer: C Öjerstam/C Martin/M Elebäck. 65cl. 600.922.14
SVEPA jug Dhs 6 Glass Designer: Maria Vinka. 1L. 700.302.30
4. DINERA 18-piece service Dhs 59 Stoneware Designer: Susan Pryke. Beige 600.570.98
5. BONUS 16-piece cutlery set Dhs 13 Comprises: Fork, knife, spoon and teaspoon, 4 of each. Stainless steel Designer: Henrik Preutz. 500.871.85
6. REKO glass Dhs 9/6 pack. Glass 16cl. 201.105.21
7. MOTTO plate Dhs 2/ea Colour variations in the material and the transparent glaze can give differences in shade between the products in the MOTTO series. Stoneware Ø24cm. Beige 901.163.79



***We just can't sit still.
Come see! New
tableware arrives at
the IKEA store
throughout the year.***





IKEA 365+
glass, 6 pack

Dhs 13



1. NEW! CHARMÖR series
Stoneware. Designer:
Johanna Jelinek.

Bowl Dhs 9/ea L15xW15cm.
Black 501.012.90

Bowl Dhs 9/2 pack.
L8xW8cm. Black 601.086.39

Bowl Dhs 9/2 pack.
L8xW8cm. White 701.012.89

Deep plate Dhs 15/ea
L21xW21cm. White
801.012.84

Plate Dhs 15/ea
L25xW25cm. Black
101.012.87

2. IKEA 365+ glass
Dhs 13/6 pack. Stackable;
saves space when stored.
Glass. Designer: Susan Pryke.
30cl. 300.954.12

3. EPISTEL series Feldspar
porcelain. Designer: P
Amsell/B Wesslander.

White. **Side Plate Dhs 9**
L15xW11cm. 001.013.15

Side Plate Dhs 19
L23xW17cm. 801.013.16

Plate Dhs 29 L30xW22cm.

501.013.13 **Plate Dhs 39**
L34xW25cm. 301.013.14

4. ÄLMHULT mug Dhs 1/ea
Stoneware. 20cl. 001.172.98

5. IKEA 365+ series Feldspar
porcelain.

Deep plate Dhs 19 Ø25cm.
763.201.10

Plate Dhs 25 Ø32cm
700.419.50

24-piece cutlery set
Dhs 145 Stainless steel
901.162.18

IKEA 365+ series

1. Plate Dhs 15/ea L25×W25cm 062.870.10 **2. NEW! Deep plate Dhs 17/ea** Feldspar porcelain. L20×W20cm 001.013.39 **3. 24-piece cutlery set Dhs 145** Stainless steel. 901.162.18 **4. Glass Dhs 13/6 pack.** Glass. 30cl. 300.954.12 **5. Oven/serving dish Dhs 13/ea** Glass L15×W12cm. 101.015.98 **6. Bowl Dhs 11/ea** Feldspar porcelain. Ø16cm. 762.843.10 **7. Spice mill Dhs 19/ea** Dark blue 400.812.78 **8. Serving plate Dhs 39/ea** Feldspar porcelain. L36×W20cm. White 801.013.35



NEW!



1

NEW!

LEFT PAGE:

1. IKEA 365+ pot with lid
Dhs 69 Works well on all types of hobs, including induction hob. Stainless steel. 3L. 301.011.54

NEW! STABIL steamer insert
Dhs 13 Detachable handle; a cool handle makes it easy to move the insert. Stainless steel Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø24cm. 901.125.31

2. STABIL pasta insert
Dhs 39 Works as a colander as well. Stainless steel Designer: Henrik Preutz. 5L. 801.124.66

3. BLANDA BLANK bowl
Dhs 25 Space-saving when stored; small sizes can be stacked inside bigger sizes in the same series. Stainless steel Ø28cm. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 500.572.54

RIGHT PAGE:

4. GRILLER grater
Dhs 23 Inside the top there is a smaller grater. Stainless steel. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. H26cm. Black 600.832.57

5. NEW! STABIL double-boiler insert
Dhs 19 Stainless steel. 1L. 601.125.37

KARRIÄR pot with lid
Dhs 69 Works well on all types of hobs, including induction hob. Stainless steel. 5L. 900.655.63

6. HAKE 3-piece knife set
Dhs 7 Comprises: Utility knife 24cm, bread knife 33cm and cook's knife 34cm Stainless steel and synthetic rubber. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. Black 500.823.24

7. IDEALISK colander
Dhs 39 Adjustable handles; fit most sink bowls. Stainless steel. L34x23cm. 501.037.55

IKEA 365+ cook's knife
Dhs 15 L28cm. 200.998.73

RESURS carving board
Dhs 29 Beech. L45xW30cm 601.124.05

8. LEGITIM chopping board, set of 2
Dhs 7 Sizes: 1 pc 34x24x0.6 cm and 1 pc 24x15x0.5 cm Plastic. White 201.037.28



2



3

BLANDA BLANK bowl
Dhs **25**



The new STABIL double boiler fits inside most 1L or larger pots to melt chocolate or make sauces without any burning. Find lots more affordable cooking helpers at the IKEA store.



IKEA
365+



**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

PYRA wok
Dhs 15



NEW!



A joy to cook every day

What makes everyday cooking easier? Everything from pots that are easy to grab to lids that have steam vents to prevent food from boiling over. Our hardworking cookware includes lots of extras... for a lot less money.



LEFT PAGE:

1. IKEA 365+ series

Works well on all types of hobs. Stainless steel.

Pot with lid Dhs 79 5L.
001.011.55 **Frying pan**

2. BRAVERA frying pan

Dhs 29 Works well on all types of hobs, including induction hob. Cast iron. Designer: Henrik Preutz. L24x24cm. 201.142.65

3. KAVALKAD frying pan

Dhs 21 Low weight makes the pan easy to handle, even when filled with food. Coated with Teflon®Classic. Ø28cm. Black 301.142.55

4. PYRA wok Dhs 15

Steel with non-stick coating. Ø35cm. Black 101.123.75

5. IKEA 365+ series

Turner Dhs 9 Plastic. L35cm. 700.826.48

Balloon whisk Dhs 15

Synthetic rubber. L32cm.

800.826.43 Cooking tweezers Dhs 9 Stainless steel and plastic. L31cm 500.826.49

6. MEDALJ pot with lid

Dhs 89 Works well on all types of hobs. Stainless steel. 3L. 301.004.42

7. SKÄNKA wok with lid

Dhs 79 Aluminium coated with Teflon®Select non-stick coating. Ø28cm. Grey 000.824.92

8. STIL wok Dhs 145

Stainless steel coated with Teflon®Professional. Ø35cm. 200.877.09

RIGHT PAGE:

NEW! FAVORIT series

Works well on all types of hobs. Stainless steel.

Pot with lid Dhs 169 5L.

500.834.65 **Saucepan**

with lid Dhs 89 2L.

000.834.63



The new FAVORIT range of pots and pans is all about efficient cooking – with a heat-conducting three-layer construction that warms from all sides.

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

FAVORIT pot with lid

Dhs 169





- 1. IKEA 365+ series Jar with lid Dhs 19** Glass. L17×W17, H12cm. 401.002.48
Jar with lid Dhs 23 L17×W17, H12cm. White feldspar porcelain and clear glass 201.003.91
Food saver Dhs 11
 Leak-proof lid. Plastic. L17×W17, H12cm. White/red 600.667.24
- 2. NEW! DISTANS food saver Dhs 13/2 pack.**
 Aroma-sealing lid keeps in the taste and smell of the content. Plastic. Designer: Ola Wahlborg. L30×W19, H7cm. White/red 501.125.14
- 3. IKEA 365+ series Plastic. Jar with lid Dhs 11** L17×W8, H18cm. 800.667.23 **Jar with lid Dhs 7/ea** L17×W8, H6cm. Transparent/white 800.667.18
- 4. BURKEN series**
 Aroma-sealing lid keeps in the taste and smell of the content. Glass and aluminium.
Jar with lid Dhs 7 1.1L. Clear glass. 861.301.00 **Jar with lid Dhs 9** Clear glass. 2.2L. 061.300.00
- 5. PRUTA food saver, set of 17 Dhs 17** Stackable; saves space in the fridge and freezer. Plastic. Transparent white/blue 100.982.56

+ The benefits of IKEA 365+ food savers really stack up. They save space in the fridge and in your pantry, and you can take them from freezer to microwave to dishwasher.



DISTANS food saver, 3 pack

Dhs7


Screw cap; seals well and keeps flavour and aroma of the content inside. 0.4L. 001.125.16
Designer: Ola Wihlborg.



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)



STARK hall unit

Dhs **445**

Home organisation

We have storage solutions for absolutely everything! Whether it's for the things you use everyday or just a few times a year, you'll find products that make it easier to manage shoe storage and spaces like your entrance way and laundry area. We even have extra durable solutions that can handle the heavy stuff. Flip through the pages to sample what's on offer, and be sure to visit your local IKEA store to see even more.



LEFT PAGE:

STARK hall unit Dhs 445

The furniture is treated with an extra durable lacquer, which provides a hardwearing finish. 3 single hooks and 3 double hooks included. Clear lacquered birch veneer and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W60xD48, H190cm. 901.115.41

BUMERANG clothes-hanger Dhs 13/8 pack.

Clear lacquered solid wood. W43cm. 300.251.41

TRONES shoe cabinet Dhs 99/3 pack.

Removable door; easy to wipe clean. Holds 6 pairs of shoes. Plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. W51xD18, H39cm. White 100.319.87

JÄRPEN shelf Dhs 49/ea

Painted finish. L119xD28cm. White 900.250.44

BJÄRNUM bracket

Dhs 59/2 pack. Clear lacquered nickel-plated zinc. D28, H12cm. 100.324.11

BEKVÅM step stool

Dhs 49 See p. 193.

RIGHT PAGE:

1. TJUSIG hat rack

Dhs 169 Tinted lacquered solid oak and stainless steel. W99xD32, H25cm. 401.037.32

2. PORTIS hat and coat stand Dhs 119

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W60, H191cm. Black 000.997.89

3. LOGGA hanger with 3 knobs Dhs 19

Powder-coated steel. W39cm. Silver-colour 456.998.83

NEW!

Easy storage for coming and going

LEFT PAGE:

NEW! VACKER series

Polyester/cotton. Designer: Louise Hederström.

Organiser Dhs 79 Storage pockets on the sides provide added space for small items. W32×D35, H110cm. Green/white 201.044.12

Shown together with **Drawer Dhs 19** W30×D36, H21cm. Green/white 601.196.47

Organiser Dhs 49 W16×D35, H110cm. Green/white 001.044.08

Shown together with **Drawer Dhs 25/2 pack** W14×D36, H14cm. Green/white 801.196.46

STATIV clothes rack Dhs 99 Height adjustable. Castors included. Powder-coated steel. W116, H116–174cm. Silver-colour 301.155.80

BUMERANG clothes-hanger Dhs 13/8 pack. Antique stained, tinted lacquered solid shima. W43cm. 700.789.34

RIGHT PAGE:

1. NYLAND shoe cabinet with 3 compartments

Dhs 299 Holds 9 pairs of shoes. Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Powder-coated zinc. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W69×D17, H127cm. 100.990.48

2. LOGGA shoe rack Dhs 69 Holds 8 pairs of shoes. Powder-coated steel. W90×D35, H38cm. Silver-colour 756.690.83

3. SKUBB organiser Dhs 39 Polyester/plastic. W15×D35, H120cm. Red 001.165.00

4. TJUSIG shoe rack Dhs 199/ea Holds 10 pairs of shoes. Tinted lacquered solid oak and stainless steel. W99×D32, H37cm. 300.997.83

5. SANDNES shoe cabinet with 4 compartments Dhs 345 With legs only at front to allow the cabinet to stand close up to the wall above the skirting-board. Holds 8 pairs of shoes. Clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W96×D17, H90cm. 201.118.94

6. TRONES shoe cabinet Dhs 99/3 pack. Removable door; easy to wipe clean. Holds 6 pairs of shoes. Plastic. W51×D18, H39cm. White 100.319.87
Also available in Black 301.108.32
Red 101.092.74



Stacking one TJUSIG shoe rack on top of another is an easy way to double your shoe storage. Connection fittings are included!



NYLAND shoe cabinet
with 3 compartments
Dhs 299



2



SKUBB organiser
Dhs 39

SHOE STORAGE HOME ORGANISATION



4



5



TRONES shoe cabinet,
3 pack
Dhs 99

6



We love stomping out high prices!

We jump up and down anytime we can pack lots of features into a really low price. So we were really dancing when designer Richard Clack created TRONES: a wall-mounted shoe cabinet that saves space, is easy to wash and gives you a shelf for your keys. The best feature? A price that steps lightly on your wallet!



ANTONIUS TAILOR-MADE TO SORT YOUR LAUNDRY

- Organises your laundry area so that you can clean, sort, dry, store and iron clothes with less hassle.
- Easy to build a personalised solution for your needs and space.
- Keeps your laundry out of the way before you wash – and neat and tidy afterwards.

1. ANTONIUS 2 sections/shelves/ clothes rail Dhs 424 Powder-coated steel, birch effect foil finish and clear lacquered birch veneer. W162xD29, H179cm.

2. SKUBB hanging storage with 1 compartment Dhs 19/ea Zip on the underside; two compartments can be connected together for added storage and sorting. Polyester. Ø35, L70cm. Assorted colours 101.165.09

3. SKUBB organiser Dhs 39 Touch-and-close fastening for easy and flexible hanging. Polyester. W35xD35, H120cm. White 901.025.32

4. SKUBB drawer Dhs 17 Polyester. W34xD34, H23cm. White 301.108.51

5. ANTONIUS basic unit/desk top/ castors Dhs 169 Powder-coated steel, polyester and birch effect foil finish. W44xD54, H77cm.

6. ANTONIUS laundry bag with stand Dhs 63/ea Powder-coated steel and polyester. W38xD35, H73cm. Black/silver-colour or White/silver-colour

7. NEW! SKUBB laundry bag with stand Dhs 59 Laundry bag with divider for easy sorting of laundry. Polyester and galvanised steel. W67xD30, H65cm. White 501.165.88

8. ANTONIUS drying rack Dhs 39 Easy to fold down to save space when not in use. 6 metres of clothes line. Powder-coated steel. W79xD51cm. Silver-colour 500.943.60



NEW!



ANTONIUS drying rack

Dhs 39/ea



ANTONIUS/ANTONIUS basic unit

Dhs 99

9



10

11

12

FROST drying rack, floor

Dhs 89

9. ANTONIUS/ANTONIUS basic unit
Dhs 99 Powder-coated steel. W44xD54, H70cm.

10. ANTONIUS basic unit/desk top
Dhs 160/ea Powder-coated steel, plastic and birch effect foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W44xD54, H102cm.

11. ANTONIUS series Powder-coated steel. Silver-colour.

Wire shelf Dhs 29 W79xD51cm. 801.012.36

Clothes rail Dhs 19 L79cm. 601.012.37


Bracket Dhs 11/2 pack. L52cm. 100.584.44


Wall upright Dhs 7/ea L90cm. 300.130.20


12. FROST drying rack, floor Dhs 89
20 metres of clothes line. Powder coated steel. L134xW56, H93cm. Silver-colour 500.950.91


ANTONIUS


You can find these ANTONIUS products and lots more inspiring ANTONIUS solutions at the store.
WidthxDepthxHeight (cm)

 **Frame** Lacquered steel
44x54x70cm
901.200.22 **Dhs 39**


 **Frame** Lacquered steel
44x54x102cm
701.200.23 **Dhs 49**


 **Wire basket**
42x53x15cm
101.200.21 **Dhs 15**


 **Basket insert** Transparent
24x37x7cm
500.435.73 **Dhs 5**


 **Textile drawer** White
42x53x14cm
301.200.20 **Dhs 25**


 **Drawer 50L**
Transparent, 42x55x30cm
301.012.34 **Dhs 29**


 **Leg, adjustable, 2p**
D52xH60-89cm
301.012.29 **Dhs 49**

 **Castors, 4p**
Max load 15kg/castor
143.689.80 **Dhs 7/4pk**

 **Desk top** Birch effect foil
44x55cm
401.048.21 **Dhs 23**
119x60cm
001.048.23 **Dhs 69**


 **Shelf** Birch effect foil
79x28cm
901.048.14 **Dhs 15**
79x36.5cm
201.048.17 **Dhs 21**

 **Wire shelf**
79x51cm
801.012.36 **Dhs 29**


 **Bracket, 2p**
L17cm
100.130.35 **Dhs 5**
L24cm
900.130.17 **Dhs 7**
L35cm
200.943.52 **Dhs 11**
L52cm to be used with wire shelf
100.584.44 **Dhs 11**

 **Drying rack**
79x51cm
500.943.60 **Dhs 39**

 **Clothes rail**
L79cm
601.012.37 **Dhs 19**

 **Wall upright**
L90cm
300.130.20 **Dhs 7**
L180cm
500.130.19 **Dhs 13**

 **Stand for laundry bag**
38x35x67cm
101.038.04 **Dhs 27**

 **Laundry bag**
37x30x65cm
White 101.012.30 **Dhs 29**
Black 501.037.84 **Dhs 29**



1



2



3



4



4



5



6

FABIAN wall shelf

Dhs 15

Lots of choice to store your stuff

1. STÄTLIG shelf

Dhs 129 Oiled solid oak.
L119×D28cm. 800.941.89

STILIG bracket Dhs 27/ea

Tinted lacquered solid oak. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. D26, H32cm. 400.949.02

2. JÄRPEN shelf

Dhs 49 Painted finish.

L119×D28cm. White

900.250.44 **BJÄRNUM**

bracket Dhs 59/2 pack.

Nickel-plated zinc. D28, H12cm. 100.324.11

3. JÄRPEN shelf Dhs 29

Antique stained and clear lacquered solid wood.

L79×D19cm. 900.642.38

HÅLL bracket Dhs 9/ea

Powder-coated steel.

Designer: Tord Björklund.

D18, H24cm. Black
567.027.80

4. LACK wall shelf

Dhs 59 Printed and

embossed painted finish.
L110×D26cm. Black-brown
401.036.33 Light pink
001.186.22

5. STRIPA wall shelf

Dhs 35 Tinted lacquered solid oak. Designer: Carina Bengs. L79×D9cm. 501.143.82

6. FABIAN wall shelf

Dhs 15 Solid wood and powder-coated steel. Designer: Tomas Jelinek. L70×D24, H17cm. 466.933.09

7. MOSSBY shelf

Dhs 99/ea Melamine foil and stainless steel. L119×D28cm. 200.312.89

BJÄRNUM jointing bracket Dhs 23/ea Nickel-plated zinc. 600.715.27 Shown with BJÄRNUM bracket, see no. 2.



7

If you have limited space, then cut shelves to the correct length. Don't worry about rough edges, BJÄRNUM brackets hide them for you.

KNIPSA basket

Dhs 83



KNIPSA basket Dhs 83 Foldable; easy to carry along and takes up very little storage space when not in use. Seagrass/steel. L33×W32, H32cm. 201.105.40



NEW! MOTORP media box with lid Dhs 89 Palm leaf and cardboard. W55×D35, H27cm. 101.164.20



PJÄS basket Dhs 49 Foldable; easy to carry along and takes up very little storage space when not in use. Banana fibres and steel. L33×W32, H16cm. 301.100.78



BRANÄS basket Dhs 39 Handwoven; each basket is unique. Rattan and solid pine. L35×W32, H32cm. 774.392.12



NEW! STRIKT box for paper with lid Dhs 39/ea Paper board. W28×D35, H18cm. Beige or brown 701.043.39



NEW! STRIKT box for paper with lid Dhs 39/ea Paper board. W28×D35, H18cm. Cerise or lilac 701.169.07



NEW! STRIKT CD box with lid Dhs 19/ea Holds 22 CDs. Dimensioned for BILLY bookcase. Paper board. W16×D26, H17cm. Cerise or lilac 901.169.06



NEW! STRIKT magazine box with lid Dhs 49/ea Dimensioned for EXPEDIT and BONDE bookcases. Paper board. W33×D38, H30cm. Cerise or lilac 101.169.05



NEW! KASSETT magazine box with lid Dhs 59/2 pack. Dimensioned for EXPEDIT and BONDE bookcases. Painted paper board. W33×D38, H30cm. Green 001.154.78



NEW! KASSETT clothes box with lid Dhs 39 Dimensioned for PAX wardrobe frame depth 58 cm. Painted paper board. W43×D55, H18cm. Red 801.155.06



NEW! KASSETT box for paper with lid Dhs 39/2 pack. Dimensioned for BESTÄ bookcase. Painted paper board. W28×D35, H18cm. Red 701.154.89



NEW! KASSETT media box with lid Dhs 39 Dimensioned for BESTÄ bookcase. Lacquered paper board. W55×D35, H27cm. Black 101.154.92



NEW! NOSTALGISK DVD box with lid Dhs 39/2 pack. Holds 15 DVDs. Dimensioned for BILLY bookcase. Painted paper board. W21×D26, H15cm. Brown 201.154.63



NEW! NOSTALGISK clothes box with lid Dhs 45 Dimensioned for PAX wardrobe frame depth 58 cm. Painted paper board. W43×D55, H18cm. Brown 501.155.03



NEW! NOSTALGISK box for paper with lid Dhs 49/2 pack. Dimensioned for BESTÄ bookcase. Painted paper board. W28×D35, H18cm. Off-white 701.194.87

LINGO box with lid, 2 pack

Dhs 9



LINGO box with lid Dhs 9/2 pack. Lacquered corrugated board. Designer: T Holmberg/D Castenfors. W32×D24, H15cm. Wine red 001.112.20



NEW!

BRODER

RECLAIM YOUR HOME WITH STURDY STORAGE

- High quality, galvanised steel frame and shelves can handle even very heavy items.
- Mounts on the wall or between floor and ceiling for placement anywhere.
- Choose from an assortment of accessories like hangers and hooks.

1. BRODER 3 shelf sections/clothes rail Dhs 904 Galvanised steel and solid pine. W373×D37, H138/330cm.

2. SAMLA series Plastic. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. Transparent.
Box Dhs 15/ea 22L. L39×W28, H28cm. 801.029.76

Box Dhs 23/ea 45L. L56.5×W39, H28cm. 301.029.74

Box Dhs 29/ea 65L. L57×W39, H42cm. 001.029.75

Lid Dhs 5/ea L39×W28cm. 501.102.99

Lid Dhs 9/ea L57×W39cm. 701.103.02

3. SKRIN box with lid Dhs 69/ea Galvanised steel. W39×D28, H26cm. 701.059.75

4. MUCK box Dhs 29/ea Galvanised steel. W25×D29, H16cm. 566.908.00

5. SNACK series Birch plywood and galvanised steel.

Box Dhs 59/ea W37×D56, H15cm. 401.044.54

Box Dhs 79/ea W37×D56, H30cm. 001.087.03

RILL castors Dhs 19/4 pack. Galvanised steel and plastic. Max. load/castor 45kg. 966.713.00

6. NEW! DIMPA clothes tidy Dhs 39 Plastic. W39×D55, H150cm. Transparent 501.196.43

7. BRODER front edging Dhs 11 To be used with an adjustable bracket; keeps stored things in place. Galvanised steel. W39.5, H7cm. 801.189.15

8. SAMLA clip lock Dhs 3/4 pack for box 45x65. Plastic. L6cm. 801.208.43



- +
 - +
- It's easy to make a SAMLA box into airtight storage. Just add a lid and clip locks.

**There's a reason
the IKEA store
is so big.
We put everything
you need
under one roof!**



9. BRODER 2 shelf sections Dhs 1254

Galvanized steel and solid wood.
Designer: Olle Lundberg-Nicolas
Cortolezzis. W135×D60, H208cm.

10. FIRA mini chest with 5 drawers

Dhs 49 Birch plywood. W36×D26,
H25cm. 500.733.05

11. SKRIN series The lid protects the
contents and makes the box stackable.
Galvanized steel.

Box with lid Dhs 69/ea W39×D28,
H26cm. 701.059.75

Box with lid Dhs 99/ea W56×D39,
H26cm. 501.059.76







12. SNACK box Dhs 79/ea Metal caps
on the corners increase the stability of
the box. Birch plywood and galvanized
steel. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.
W37×D56, H30cm. 001.087.03









RILL castor Dhs 19/4 pack. Galvanized
steel and plastic. Max. load/castor 45kg.
966.713.00







STORAGE HOME ORGANISATION

BRODER

Width×Depth×Height (cm)

	Post, galvanized		
	H99cm	101.171.27	Dhs 45
	H204cm	301.171.26	Dhs 65
	Wall upright, galvanized		
	H92cm	501.171.25	Dhs 25
	H212cm	801.171.24	Dhs 39
	Height extension post and foot		
	Galvanized	001.201.25	Dhs 45
	L-foot, galvanized		
	41cm	001.171.23	Dhs 95
	64cm	201.171.22	Dhs 99
	T-foot, galvanized		
	60cm	401.171.21	Dhs 99
	Front edge, galvanized		
	39,5cm	801.189.15	Dhs 11

	Suspension rail, galvanized		
	90cm	901.171.28	Dhs 25
	130cm	301.201.24	Dhs 35
	Clothes rail center, galvanized		
	79-120cm	300.923.24	Dhs 21
	Bracket, 27cm front, 2p, galvanized		
	27cm	401.171.35	Dhs 19
	Bracket, 58cm front, 2p, galvanized		
	58cm	101.171.32	Dhs 35
	Bracket front/tilt, 2p, galvanized		
	27cm	401.254.04	Dhs 19
	Bracket center/adjustable, 2p		
	27cm	901.171.33	Dhs 25
	Bracket center/adjustable, 2p		
	58cm	101.171.32	Dhs 35
	TRYGGVE shelf Softwood		
	79×36.5cm	500.946.28	Dhs 25
	119×36.5cm	700.946.32	Dhs 35

	Tyre hanger and double hook		
	Galvanized	701.259.02	Dhs 19
	Hook, 4p, galvanized		
	H18cm	300.923.38	Dhs 19
	Hook		
	22×26cm	901.201.35	Dhs 11
	Toolboard 10, galvanized		
	10cm	701.230.50	Dhs 65
	Work top/shelf, galvanized		
	79×60cm	701.201.36	Dhs 129
	119×60cm	501.171.30	Dhs 179
	Shelf, galvanized, sheet metal/mesh		
	79×36.5cm	901.201.40	Dhs 95
	79×60cm	301.171.31	Dhs 99
	119×36.5cm	101.201.39	Dhs 99
	119×60cm	301.201.38	Dhs 129



1. GORM clip-on basket Dhs 7/ea
Powder-coated steel. W29×D27, H15cm.
Black 700.933.07

2. GORM 2 sections extra high unit Dhs 290 Untreated wood; can be treated with oil, wax or glazing paint for increased durability and a personal touch. W173×D35, H233cm.

3. FIRA mini chest with 5 drawers Dhs 49 Birch plywood. W36×D26, H25.
500.733.05

4. PAPPIS box with lid Dhs 5/ea
Corrugated board L35×W25, H26cm.
Brown 001.004.67

5. SORTERA box with lid Dhs 69/ea
Folding lid for easy access of the contents in a stack of boxes. Plastic. L55×W39, H45cm. White 600.763.65

6. SKRIN box with lid Dhs 69/ea The lid protects the contents and makes the box stackable. Galvanised steel. W39×D28, H26cm. 701.059.75

7. KNODD pedal bin Dhs 99 Galvanised steel. Ø40, H52cm. 500.990.51

SAMLA boxes, transparent, see p. 222.



GORM 2 sections
extra high unit

Dhs 290

GORM

Width×Depth×Height (cm)

	Post			
	H110cm	200.585.23	Dhs 11/2pk	
	H174cm	000.585.24	Dhs 19/2pk	
	Height extension post, H59cm	700.585.06	Dhs 9/2pk	

	End cap			
Plastic	900.933.06	Dhs 3/2pk		

	OBSERVATÖR cross-brace			
L100cm	877.496.00	Dhs 10		

	Shelf			
	D31cm, L50cm	500.585.12	Dhs 11	
	D31cm, L77cm	500.585.07	Dhs 15	

	Shelf			
	D51cm, L50cm	400.585.22	Dhs 15	
	D51cm, L77cm	400.585.17	Dhs 25	

	Corner shelf			
D31cm	100.585.09	Dhs 35		

	Corner shelf			
D51cm	600.585.16	Dhs 45		

	Bottle rack Holds 8 bottles			
D31cm, L77cm	100.585.14	Dhs 19		

	Clip-on basket	700.933.07	Dhs 7	
--	-----------------------	------------	--------------	--

ANTONIUS laundry bag with stand

Dhs 63

Polyester and powder-coated steel.
W38xD35, H73cm. White/silver-
colour



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

STACKABLE DESIGN



If we can't flat pack, we stack. Stacking saves valuable space during transport. That's how we can provide a watering can that both your plants and wallet will love. When we save, you save.

PROVIDES A LOW PRICE



IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can Dhs 5/ea 701.182.37





UNNI SLINGA quilt cover
and pillowcase

Dhs 35

NEW!

Textiles

The new UNNI collection of textiles gives you an uncomplicated way to combine different textures, colours and fabrics for a look that feels built up over time. Scandinavian designers have created everything from cushion covers, to throws, curtains and more. For more information about the cushions and quilts inside the covers, see page 236.



UNNI CIRKEL rug
Dhs 999



NEW!

LEFT PAGE:

1. NEW! UNNI cushion Dhs 39 Cover: 100% cotton. Filling: Duck feathers. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W60×L40cm. Multicolour 501.205.14

2. NEW! UNNI SLINGA quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 35 100% cotton. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. 501.232.11

3. NEW! UNNI bedspread/blanket Dhs 69 100% polyester. W220×L250cm. Green 501.207.88

RIGHT PAGE:

4. NEW! UNNI BAND cushion cover Dhs 39/2 pack. 100% cotton. Designer: Sunniva Kandell. W50×L50cm. Multicolour 301.204.97 **NEW! UNNI VIRKA throw Dhs 99** 100% cotton W130×L170cm. 901.256.75 **NEW! UNNI SMAL cushion cover Dhs 29** 100% cotton. Designer: Sunniva Kandell. W60×L60cm. Blue/green 901.205.07 **INNER inner cushion Dhs 7** W50×L50cm. Natural 400.721.94

GOSA VILA pillow Dhs 25 W65×L65cm. White 100.531.06

5. NEW! UNNI TRÄD quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 149 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Green 301.231.94

6. NEW! UNNI RAND curtain Dhs 299/2 pack. 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W140×L300cm. Multicolour/red 301.222.03

UNNI rug Dhs 79 100% wool. W70×L130cm. Multicolour 401.260.45

7. NEW! UNNI CIRKEL rug Dhs 999 100% Pure New Wool. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W170×L240cm. Blue/multicolour 301.204.83



**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

ALVINE BLOM quilt cover
and pillowcase

Dhs 35

Variety that's easy to match

Our ALVINE collection can pull together any area of the home. It comes in a choice of different colours, materials and textures that match no matter how you mix them. It's based on 18th century designs that we've interpreted through embroidery, print, and lace.

1. ALVINE BRODYR quilt cover and pillowcase

Dhs 199 Combed cotton; gives bedlinen a soft feel and an extra smooth and even surface. 100% cotton Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. White 801.146.44

Also available: Quilt cover and 2 pillowcases

Dhs 349 Quilt cover W240×L220cm. Pillowcases L50×W60cm. 401.146.36

2. ALVINE BLOM quilt cover and pillowcase

Dhs 35 100% cotton Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Multicolour 601.144.14

Also available: Quilt cover and 2 pillowcases

Dhs 59 Quilt cover W240×L220cm. Pillowcases L50×W60cm. 401.144.05

3. ALVINE VERSAL cushion

Dhs 39 Cotton/linen blend; combines the softness of cotton with the lustre and firmness of linen. Cover: 55% linen, 45% cotton. Filling: Duck feathers. W40×L40cm. Off-white 101.126.48

RIGHT PAGE:

4. ALVINE FLORA cushion

Dhs 99 Cover: Cotton. Filling: Duck feathers. W60×L50cm. 201.126.38

ALVINE KRANS cushion

Dhs 39/2 pack. W50×L50cm. 100% cotton 601.126.36

INNER inner cushion

Dhs 7 W50×L50cm. 400.721.94

5. ALVINE BAND quilt cover and pillowcase

Dhs 99 100% cotton Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. 301.166.31

6. ALVINE ANTIK bedspread

Dhs 179 Cotton. W180×L280cm. 301.127.27

7. ALVINE VÄXT curtain with tie-back

Dhs 149/2 pack. White/multicolour W145×L300cm. 100% cotton 501.147.87

8. ALVINE VÄXT cushion

Dhs 73 Cover: 75% cotton, 25% wool. Filling: 100% polyester. W35×L35cm. Green/multicolour 001.126.44

9. ALVINE RAG rug

Dhs 29 95% cotton. W70×L130cm. Multicolour 600.730.84



ALVINE FLORA cushion
Dhs 99/ea



***Refresh, restyle
 and renew.
 We do! There are
 always new
 textiles arriving
 at our stores...***



BED TEXTILES TEXTILES



1



EVEN LOWER PRICE

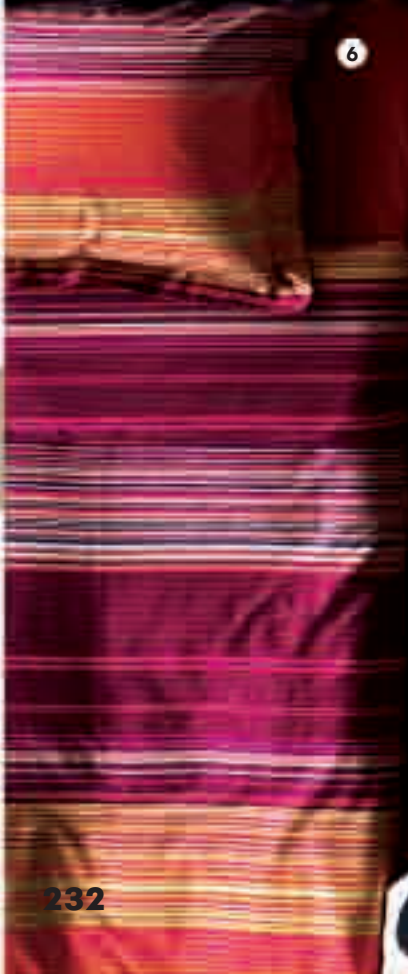
ALVINE BÅR quilt cover and pillowcase

Dhs 69

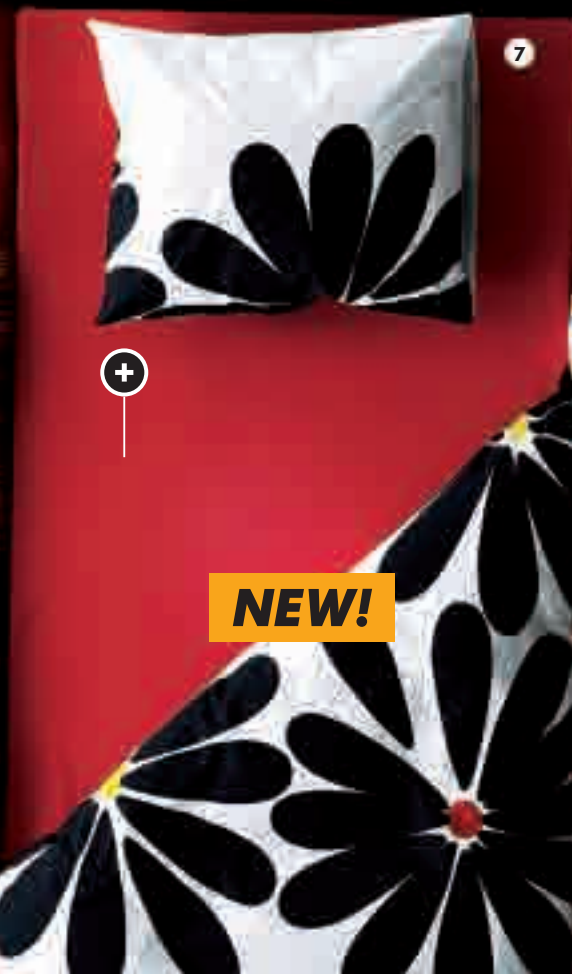
2



3



6



7

+

NEW!



8

NEW!

4

5

9

10

BOMULL quilt cover
and pillowcase

Dhs 22

- 1. ALVINE FLOR quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 69** 100% cotton Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Dark blue/white 301.145.28
- 2. ALVINE BÄR quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 69** 100% cotton Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Black/white 201.144.73
- 3. EMILIA RUND quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 35** 100% cotton Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Brown/white 801.026.17
- 4. NEW! HEDDA LÖV quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 79** 100% cotton Designer: Nina Jobs. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Light blue/white 001.176.32
- 5. BIBBI SNURR quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 69** 100% cotton Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Blue 701.242.38
- 6. ANDREA SATIN quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 129** 100% cotton Designer: Charlotte Skak Fjeldal. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Pink/multicolour 401.076.50
- 7. NEW! HEDDA BLOM quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 99** 100% cotton Designer: Nina Jobs. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Black/white 901.176.18
- 8. ANDREA KAKEL quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 35** 100% cotton Designer: Charlotte Skak Fjeldal. Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Orange/white 201.076.08
- 9. BOMULL quilt cover Dhs 19** 100% cotton W150×L200cm. Unbleached 100.802.23 **Pillowcase Dhs 3** L50×W60cm. 400.802.31
- 10. NEW! KAKTUS quilt cover and pillowcase Dhs 55** 100% cotton Quilt cover W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm. Cerise/pink 101.241.80

Sheets are sold separately.
For more information about the
sheets, see p. 243.



It's easy to give your bedroom
the unique look you want by
combining different colours
and patterns of sheets and other
bed textiles.



VILA is made from satin-woven cotton to give extra lustre and softness.
TUPPLUR is soft and durable, densely woven from fine cotton yarn.

1. VILA fitted sheet
Dhs 39/ea 100% cotton. W90×L200cm. Off-white 100.807.65 Dark red 100.807.89

2. TUPPLUR fitted sheet
Dhs 45/ea 100% cotton. W90×L200cm. White 300.425.22 Black 701.202.64

3. SOVA fitted sheet
Dhs 25/ea 100% cotton. W90×L200cm. White 900.502.36 Natural colour 400.502.34 Dark red 601.157.05 Light pink 800.807.43 Dark blue 100.502.35

4. BOMULL fitted sheet
Dhs 13/ea 100% cotton. W90×L200cm. Unbleached 800.802.34

5. INDIRA bedspread
Dhs 35/ea 100% cotton. W150×L250cm. White 000.207.10 Light blue 001.043.28 Light pink 201.043.27

6. KILAN bedspread
Dhs 159/ea W180×L280cm. Dark red 500.802.83 Blue-green 401.114.59 Purple/dark lilac 101.088.49

7. BOMULL bedspread
Dhs 15/ea 100% cotton. W150×L250cm. Unbleached 100.756.36





TORENIA quilt cover and pillowcase

Dhs 35

52% polyester, 48% cotton. Quilt cover
W150×L200cm. Pillowcase L50×W60cm.

301.143.21

Designer: Sunniva Kandell



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)



What's **your idea** of comfort?

Individual sleeping comfort is, well, individual. It comes down to what feels good to you – a quilt that keeps you extra warm, perhaps, or maybe a pillow that comfortably supports your head when you're on your side. First think about how you tend to sleep, and then get in the habit of always having a good night's sleep.

Warm or cool?

The right quilt can keep you at your most comfortable temperature for sleeping. When deciding between cool, warm or extra warm, consider your climate, room temperature and if two bodies are generating heat under your quilt.



Down and feathers work in nature to protect against cold, wind and rain. Inside quilts and pillows, down retains heat while small feathers add fluff and weight.



Synthetic fibres mimic the properties of down and feathers, but they're better for allergies since they can be washed more often.



Don't sweat! **MYSÄ ELIT** is an extra-warm quilt with man-made fibres that absorb moisture and mesh sides to enhance breathability.

Dhs 99 Duck feathers and cotton. W150×L200cm. White 300.806.51

4. MYSÄ MÄNE quilt Dhs 89 Polyester and cotton. W150×L200cm. White 100.528.14

5. MYSÄ SÄSONG four-seasons quilt Dhs 199 Polyester and cotton. W150×L200cm. White 400.710.95

6. MYSÄ ÄRSTID four-seasons quilt Dhs 339 Duck feathers and cotton. W150×L200cm. White 900.711.25

7. MYSÄ ELIT quilt Dhs 399 Polyester and modal. W150×L200cm. White 200.968.17

1. MYSÄ LÄTT quilt Dhs 25 Polypropylene and polyester fibres. W150×L200cm. White 600.758.13

2. MYSÄ VATTEN quilt Dhs 69 Polyester and cotton. W150×L200cm. White 200.528.04

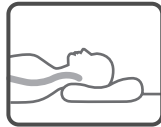
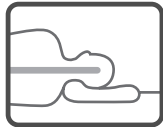
3. MYSÄ DIMMA quilt

Side or back?

Comfortable sleeping is rather straightforward – with a straight neck and spine, that is. For that, pillow height plays a key role. As a general rule, pillow support for side-sleepers should be extra-high, high for back-sleepers and low if you tend to sleep on your stomach.

Light reading or deep relaxation?

Support your reading comfort with a support pillow, such as GOSA VILA. Or promote more restful sleep with a specially designed ergonomic pillow. These wave-shaped pillows use memory foam to keep your head, neck, shoulders and spine properly aligned for deep, tranquil sleep. Amazingly, they can even help stop snoring!



1. GOSA MINI pillow

Dhs 7 Polypropylene and polyester fibres. W60×L50cm. White 400.758.28

2. GOSA BLINKA pillow

Dhs 25 Polyester and cotton. W60×L50cm. White 400.522.47

3. GOSA KELA pillow

Dhs 69 Duck feathers and cotton. W60×L50cm. White 900.529.28

4. GOSA OPTIMAL pillow

Dhs 69 Polyester and microfibres. W60×L50cm. White 000.968.04

5. GOSA VILA pillow

Dhs 25 Cotton and polyester. W65×L65cm. White 100.531.06

6. GOSA MJUK ergonomic pillow

Dhs 85 Polyester/polyurethane foam. W50×L33cm. White 000.900.91.

7. GOSA SKAPLIG ergonomic pillow

Dhs 19 Cotton/polyurethane foam. W50×L33cm. 900.932.74

8. GOSA CYLINDER pillow

Dhs 49 Cotton/duck feathers. L80cm. 200.932.77



Feel the comfort! Touch the quality! Find your favourite at the store!





HEDDA cushion cover

Dhs 9

NEW!

Subtle **coordination**

If you like a coordinated look that seems naturally put together, the HEDDA series could be just your thing. A series of vibrant patterns designed to coordinate while retaining an air of spontaneity.

1. HEDDA LÖV curtain

Dhs 149/2 pack. Hidden tabs at the top give an even hang. 100% cotton
Designer: Erika Pekkari.
W145×L300cm. Green/
white 501.199.21

2. HEDDA cushion cover

Dhs 9 Zip; cover is easy to remove for washing. 100% cotton
Designer: Synnöve Mork. W50×L50cm. Black/
white 601.142.25

INNER inner cushion

Dhs 7 Complement and renew with cushion covers 50x50 cm from the textile range. Filling: Polyester fibres. W50×L50cm. Natural 400.721.94

3. **NEW!** HEDDA RAK cushion cover

Dhs 19/2 pack. 2 cushion covers with different patterns. 100% cotton
Designer: Synnöve Mork. W50×L50cm. Green 301.142.22 Shown with INNER inner cushion, see above.

4. RITVA cushion cover

Dhs 25 100% cotton
W50×L50cm. Blue 801.204.90 Shown with INNER inner cushion, see above.

RIGHT PAGE:

5. HEDDA BLOM cushion cover **Dhs 19** 100% cotton
Designer: Synnöve Mork. W65×L65cm. Blue/
multicolour 601.142.30

GOSA VILA pillow **Dhs 25**

Cover: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. Filling: Polyester filling. W65×L65cm. White 100.531.06

6. RITVA throw

Dhs 25 63% acrylic, 25% polyester, 12% mohair. W130×L170cm. Off-white 201.141.47

7. **NEW!** HEDDA BLAD curtain **Dhs 69/2 pack.**

Hidden tabs at the top give an even hang. 70% polyester, 30% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W145×L300cm. White/
black 601.174.84

8. HEDDA rug **Dhs 649**

Wool is soil-repellent and hard-wearing. 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W140×L200cm. Off-white/green 401.141.70

9. HEDDA rug **Dhs 89**

80% wool, 20% nylon. W70×L130cm. Multicolour 701.141.78



LIVING ROOM TEXTILES TEXTILES



HEDDA rug
Dhs 649





GRANAT cushion
Dhs 10/ea

NEW!



IRMA cushion
Dhs 5/ea

1. ALVINE FLORA cushion Dhs 99
Hand-embroidered; each cushion is unique. 100% cotton. W60×L50cm. Multicolour 201.126.38

2. IKEA STOCKHOLM cushion Dhs 59 Cotton velvet with extra lustre and softness; nice and soft against the skin. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W55×L55cm. Black/white 301.032.33

3. FELICIA cushion cover Dhs 25/ea 100% silk; colour variations add life and character to the fabric. W50×L50cm. Cerise 201.087.35 Blue-green 501.087.34

4. GRANAT cushion Dhs 10/ea 100% cotton. W50×L50cm. Red 100.805.67 Black 401.006.96

5. IKEA PS GRINDTORP cushion cover Dhs 59 Hand-embroidered; each cushion is unique. 100% wool. Designer: A Eferlund/M Vinka. W50×L50cm. Multicolour 000.852.35

6. NEW! HEDDA BLOM cushion cover Dhs 19 Cotton satin for added lustre and softness to the skin. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W65×L65cm. Blue/multicolour 601.142.30

7. IKEA STOCKHOLM RUTA cushion Dhs 59 Cotton velvet with extra lustre and softness; nice and soft against the skin. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W55×L55cm. Beige/grey-green 601.032.41

8. ANDREA RAND cushion cover Dhs 49 100% silk; colour variations add life and character to the fabric. Designer: Jon Eliason. W50×L50cm. Multicolour 301.105.87

9. IRMA cushion Dhs 5/ea 50% cotton, 50% polyester. W35×L35cm. Light blue 600.722.06

10. RITVA throw Dhs 25 63% acrylic, 25% polyester, 12% mohair. W130×L170cm. Orange 201.191.83

11. POLARVIDE throw Dhs 19/ea Fleece; shape-permanent, soft and easy to care for. 100% polyester W130×L170cm. Red 800.899.27 Black 701.007.13

All 50×50cm cushion covers are shown with: **INNER inner cushion Dhs 7** Filling: Polyester fibres. W50×L50cm. Natural 400.721.94



IKEA PS GRINDTORP cushion covers are hand-embroidered by women in India. It's a project with UNICEF to reduce child labour and improve thousands of lives.

Design by the metre

Unroll even more patterns at the store

1. HEDVIG fabric Dhs 19/m 100% cotton.

Designer: Nina Jobs. W150cm. 401.167.20

2. KATARINA fabric Dhs 39/m 100% cotton.

Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W150cm. 301.206.52

KATARINA fabric

Dhs **39**/m





1

1

2

IKEA



Highly versatile

Curtains for the windows or as room dividers? With the KVARTAL rail system you can have both. It mounts to the wall or ceiling and comes in single and multi-tracked versions. You can cut it to size, make it go around corners and use it with panel or ordinary curtains and with curtains you've made yourself.

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. KVARTAL series** Aluminium. **Triple track rail Dhs 59** L140cm. 800.793.63 **Top/bottom rail Dhs 25** L60cm. 300.793.70 **Wall fitting Dhs 11** 600.793.64 **Draw rod Dhs 19/ea** L110cm. 100.793.66
- 2. ANNO LILL panel curtain Dhs 7/ea** 100% polyester. W60×L300cm. 600.935.86
- 3. ANNO LJUV panel curtain Dhs 69** 45% polyester, 55% cotton. W60×L300cm. 701.051.69

RIGHT PAGE:

- 4. KVARTAL series. Single track rail Dhs 23** L140cm. 000.793.62 **Ceiling fitting Dhs 9** 300.793.65
- 5. DIVISION suspension set for panel curtain Dhs 73** Aluminium. L130–230cm. 301.151.13
- 6. LINDMON Venetian blind Dhs 85** Stained, clear lacquered solid hardwood. W80×L155cm. 800.843.26
- 7. DIGNITET series** Stainless steel. **Curtain wire Dhs 29** L5m. 600.752.95

- Corner piece Dhs 9** 400.780.30 **Curtain ring with clip Dhs 9/24 pack.** 200.759.47
- 8. DEKA curtain wire incl. clips Dhs 9** Nickel-plated steel. L300cm. 200.793.42
- 9. IRIS Roman blind Dhs 15** 100% cotton. W60×L170cm. 400.540.34
- 10. INDEX series** Steel. **Curtain rod Dhs 7** L70–120cm. 500.793.74 **Single wall fitting Dhs 5/2 pack.** 935.176.80 **INDEX LILJA finial Dhs 5/2 pack.** 634.852.80
- 11. TÄLJARE curtain rod/finials/wall fittings Dhs 69** Stained solid birch/zinc. L140cm. White 601.092.76
- 12. NEW! IRJA curtain rod/finials/wall fittings Dhs 6** L140cm. 701.171.72



The DIGNITET wire system is great for problems like making two curtains meet neatly in a corner or for extra-wide spaces.



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

SARITA curtain,
2 pack.

Dhs 35

NEW!



**EVEN
LOWER
PRICE**

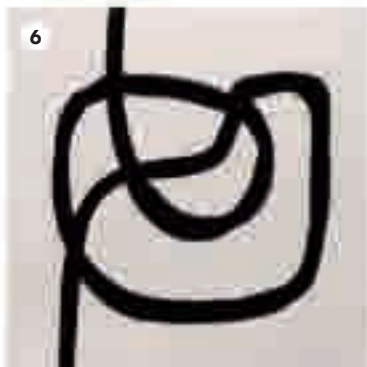
LILL curtain,
2 pack.
Dhs 19

- 1. ALVINE SMAL curtain Dhs 169/2 pack.** White/red Designer: Katarina Brieditis. W145×L300cm. 100% cotton 901.028.86
- 2. SARITA curtain Dhs 35/2 pack.** Cerise W145×L300cm. 100% polyester 701.091.91
- 3. SANELA curtain Dhs 259/2 pack.** Coarse quality which gives a heavy, even hang. Dark red W140×L300cm. 100% cotton 101.075.62
- 4. FELICIA curtain with tie-back Dhs 179/2pack** Coarse quality which gives a heavy, even hang. 100% polyester W145×L300cm. Dark orange 701.075.59
- 5. ANDREA curtain Dhs 245/2 pack.** Gathering tape at the top; easy to hang and results in even pleats. Brown/green Designer: Jon Eliason. W145×L300cm. 52% polyester, 48% nylon. 201.103.71
- 6. NEW! HEDDA RUND curtain Dhs 119/2 pack.** White/white Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W145×L300cm. 69% cotton, 31% polyester. 001.174.82
- 7. NEW! HEDDA curtain Dhs 149/2 pack.** Hidden tabs at the top give an even hang. Multicolour/red Designer: Synnöve Mork. W145×L300cm. 100% cotton 701.174.88
- 8. SARITA curtain Dhs 35/2 pack.** Blue-green W145×L300cm. 100% polyester 301.091.93
- 9. LILL curtain Dhs 19/2 pack.** Can be cut to desired length; no hemming needed. White W280×L300cm. 100% polyester 100.702.62
- 10. NEW! UNNI BLAD curtain Dhs 199/2 pack.** Hidden tabs at the top give an even hang. Green Designer: Synnöve Mork. W145×L300cm. 100% polyester 001.222.09
- 11. ALVINE TAPET curtain with tie-back Dhs 299/2 pack.** Gathering tape at the top; easy to hang and results in even pleats. Blue/white W145×L300cm. 100% cotton 401.147.83
- 12. ALVINE BUKETT curtain Dhs 69/2 pack.** Polyester/cotton blend; easy to clean and to care for. Black/white W145×L300cm. 70% polyester, 30% cotton. 801.147.76



ALVINE TAPET is a curtain with twice the appeal. The lining has another pattern on it that you see from the back.

A large choice of **large** rugs...



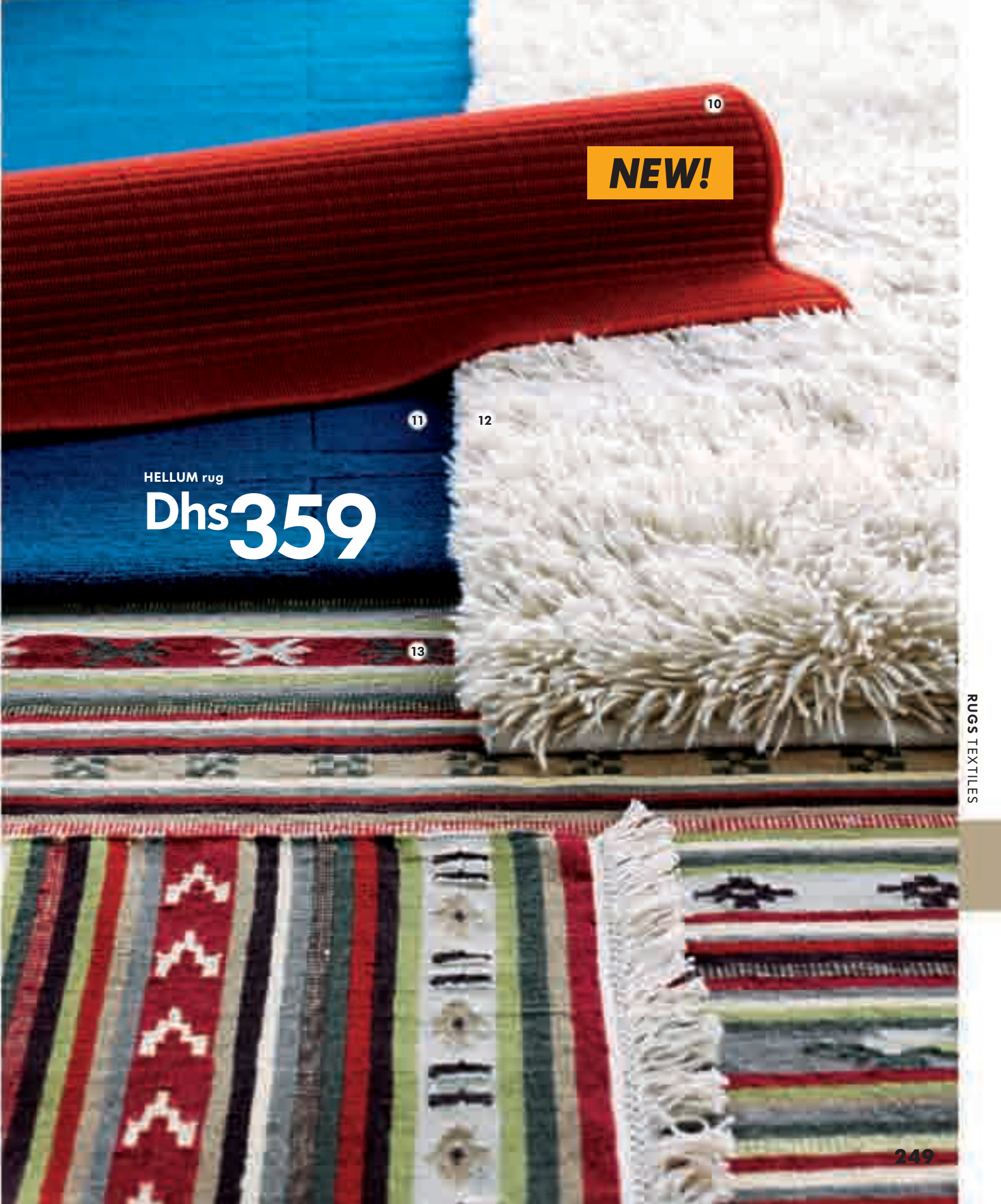
- 4. VINDE rug Dhs 179**
100% polypropylene.
Designer: Kazuyo Nomura.
W133×L195cm. Beige
400.690.21
- 5. ALVINE TRIANGEL rug Dhs 499** 100% wool.
W140×L200cm. Black/off-white
201.126.19
- 6. HEDDA rug Dhs 949** Wool is soil-repellent and hard-wearing. 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W200×L200cm. Black/off-white 401.141.65
- 7. EGBY rug Dhs 289** Sisal and cotton. W165×L230cm. Light green/natural colour 701.005.29
- 8. ROSKILDE rug Dhs 45** 100% cotton. W140×L200cm. Red 401.004.89
- 9. STRIB rug Dhs 499** 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Maxjenny Forslund. W140×L200cm. Multicolour 200.535.06

RIGHT PAGE:

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. IKEA PS rug Dhs 899**
Woolmark; 100% pure new wool. 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. Ø230cm. Dark red 627.576.63
- 2. ANDREA rug Dhs 899**
100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Jon Eliason. W170×L240cm. Purple 301.093.05
- 3. INDO GABBEH rug Dhs 799** Woolmark; 100% pure new wool. 100% pure new wool pile. W140×L200cm. Multicolour 301.068.06

- 10. HEMMET rug Dhs 599**
Wool is soil-repellent and hard-wearing. 80% wool, 20% nylon. W165×L240cm. Red 001.140.06
- 11. HELLUM rug Dhs 359** Wool is soil-repellent and hard-wearing. 80% wool, 20% nylon. W140×L200cm. Blue-green 401.217.69
- 12. VITTE rug Dhs 399**
Woolmark; 100% pure new wool. 100% pure new wool pile. W140×L200cm. White 800.849.20
- 13. KATTRUP rug Dhs 499**
Wool is soil-repellent and hard-wearing. 100% pure new wool pile. W140×L200cm. Green/multicolour 001.126.20



10

NEW!

11

12

HELLUM rug

Dhs 359

13

RUGS TEXTILES

...and a large choice of **smaller** rugs

1. RINGUM rug

Dhs 35/ea Wool is soil-repellent and hard-wearing. Handwoven. 100% pure new wool pile. Ø70cm. Blue-green 801.084.88 Orange 001.102.54 Pink 000.303.04



EVEN LOWER PRICE

RINGUM rug

Dhs 35/ea

2. NÄSTVED CHEN rug

Dhs 59 Reversible; two identical sides for even wear. Handwoven. 100% cotton W80xL180cm. Red 900.410.15

3. BORRIS door mat

Dhs 5 Latex backing; keeps the mat firmly in place. 100% polypropylene. Designer: Ellinor Portinson. W40xL60cm. Dark blue 101.204.79

4. NEW! KÖGE door mat

Dhs 139 Nylon with rubber backing. Designer: Cina Kjellsson. W69xL90cm. Multicolour 401.086.21

5. LUDDE sheepskin

Dhs 179 Wool is soil-repellent and hard-wearing. White 832.351.10

6. ALVINE KAKEL rug

Dhs 73 Handwoven. 100% cotton W70xL200cm. Light blue/off-white 801.126.21

7. LISBET rug Dhs 89

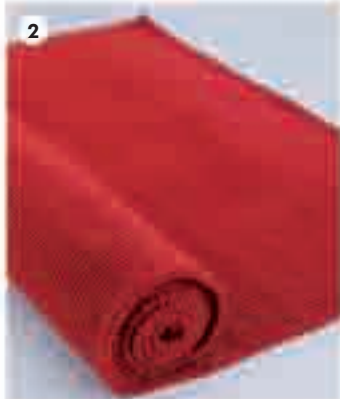
Handwoven. 100% cotton Designer: Marcus Arvonen. W80xL250cm. Blue 001.141.48

8. BIGUM rug Dhs 49

Handwoven. 100% cotton W70xL130cm. Red 401.125.62

9. AGGER rug

Dhs 9/ea Reversible; two identical sides for even wear. Handwoven. 85% cotton, 15% mixed fibres. W60xL90cm. Multicolour 901.241.38





BELLINGE rug

Dhs 49

100% cotton. W120xL180cm.
Red/multicolour 001.140.11
Designer: Synnöve Mork



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)

NEW!

lighting

You know how the early light can cheer your morning; how a desk lamp makes it easier to work. That's the power of good lighting and to furnish your home with light, you need a mix of:

General lighting gives uniform light, getting rid of shadows and making it easier to see everything. Ceiling lights, pendant lamps and uplighters can provide this.

Mood lighting such as wall, floor and table lamps interplay shadows and light to create atmosphere.

Task lighting like desk lamps, reading lamps and worktop lighting makes working easier and more efficient.



1. NEW! LERAN pendant lamp Dhs 199 Handmade shade; each shade is unique. Bulb is sold separately. Clear lacquered rattan and bamboo. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Max 100W. Ø37, H54cm. Natural 401.126.99

Also available: **Pendant lamp Dhs 149** Max 100W. Ø29, H41cm. 201.155.52 and **Pendant lamp Dhs 389** Max 150W. Ø60, H64cm. 901.127.05

2. KNAPPA TULPAN table lamp Dhs 119 Gives a soft mood light. Bulb is sold separately. Steel and plastic. Designer: Brylle/Jacobsen. Max 60W. Shade Ø32, H75cm. Grey/white 101.027.48

3. LERSTA reading/floor lamp Dhs 45 Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Bulb is sold separately. Clear lacquered aluminium. Max 60W. Shade Ø16, H131cm. 601.109.01



EVEN LOWER PRICE

LERSTA reading/floor lamp

Dhs 45





Our brightest ideas result in lower prices

On our mission to make the world's most affordable lamp, designers Carl Öjersjö and Magnus Elebäck took away everything that wasn't necessary. Even the packaging! By storing the base and cable inside the lamp shade, LAMPAN could be put in a transparent bag to save handling costs.



LAMPAN table lamp

Dhs 15



LYKTA table lamp

Dhs 35

1. LAMPAN table lamp Dhs 15 An energy-saving 7 W bulb is suitable for use; lower electricity consumption and longer life. Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Shade Ø19cm. Black 300.961.00

2. MÖRKER work lamp Dhs 15 Bulb is sold separately. Lacquered cast iron. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Shade Ø9cm. Grey/pink 400.576.45

3. GRÖNÖ table lamp, set of 2 Dhs 59 Glass W14×L14cm and W12×L12cm. White 600.955.85

4. NEW! SKIMRA shade Dhs 19 Cotton. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. D19, H34cm. Natural colour 901.231.10

GRUNDTON table lamp base Dhs 19 Powder-coated steel. H45cm. Black 300.980.76

5. KROBY table lamp Dhs 39 Shade of mouth blown glass; each shade is unique. Nickel-plated steel and glass. Shade Ø23cm. 700.894.33

6. BASISK table lamp Dhs 35 Shade of mouth blown glass; each shade is unique. Bulb is sold separately. Solid birch, nickel-plated steel and glass. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Max 40W. Shade Ø15cm. White 800.886.02

7. ORGEL table lamp Dhs 39 Gives a soft mood light. Clear lacquered steel and paper. W15, H57cm. Natural 600.181.82

8. LYKTA table lamp Dhs 35 Mouth blown glass; each lamp is unique. Steel and glass. Shade Ø14cm. White 300.865.25

9. KVART work lamp Dhs 39 Adjustable arm for easy directing of light. Cast iron and painted steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Shade Ø8.5cm. Green 401.207.36

10. DIABAS table lamp Dhs 89 Stoneware. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Shade Ø36cm. Black/off-white 400.862.71

11. ANTIFONI work lamp Dhs 99 Halogen bulb included; no need to buy separately. Lacquered cast iron and painted steel. Shade Ø10cm. 800.674.97



Like many of our lamps, the KROBY table lamp is part of a coordinated series. There are also KROBY wall, floor and pendant lamps and an uplighter.



LEFT PAGE:

1. TOSTARP pendant lamp
Dhs 59 Glass and copper-plated steel. Shade Ø29cm. White 300.893.12

2. MOLNIG chandelier
Dhs 99 Powder-coated steel. Ø58cm. Black 700.981.97

3. BASISK pendant lamp
Dhs 49 Glass and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Shade Ø22cm. White 300.865.92

4. KNAPPA pendant lamp
Dhs 79 Plastic. Designer: Brylle/Jacobsen. Shade Ø46cm. White 500.706.51

5. ORGEL pendant lamp shade
Dhs 21 Paper. L22×W22, H31cm. Natural 600.212.74

HEMMA cord set
Dhs 9 Plastic. L180cm. White 000.678.54

6. MELODI pendant lamp
Dhs 25 Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. Ø28cm. 000.379.80

RIGHT PAGE:

7. REGOLIT pendant lamp shade
Dhs 9 Handmade shade; each shade is unique. Rice paper Ø45cm. White 701.034.10

HEMMA cord set
Dhs 9 Plastic. L180cm. White 000.678.54

8. KNAPPA KLÖVER pendant lamp
Dhs 89/ea Gives a soft mood light. Plastic. Designer: Brylle/Jacobsen. Shade Ø25cm. White 401.027.37

9. OTTAVA pendant lamp
Dhs 139 Shade of mouth blown glass; each shade is unique. Clear lacquered aluminium and glass. Shade Ø30cm. 903.807.84

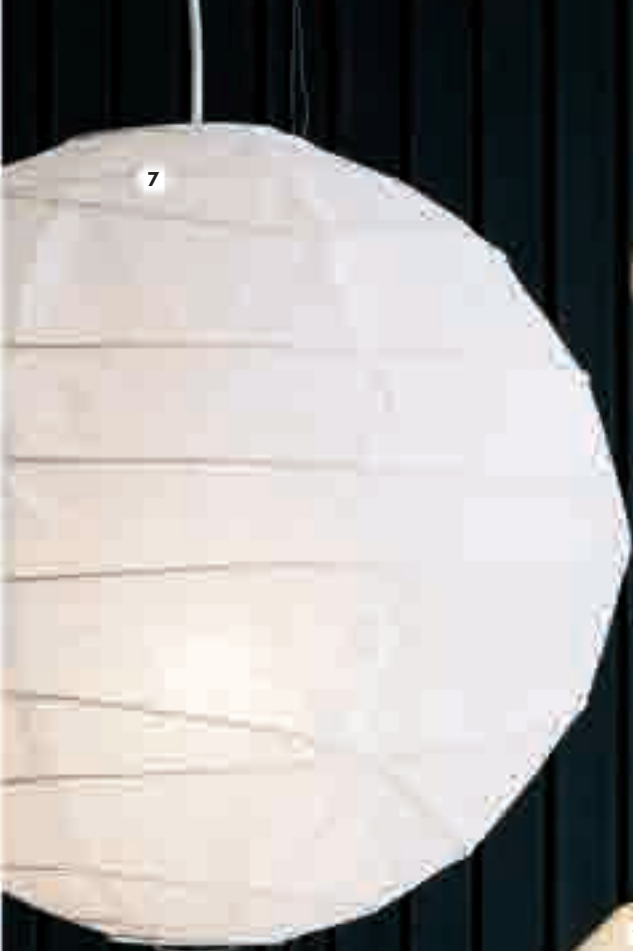
10. KROBY pendant lamp
Dhs 39 The height is easy to adjust by using the S-hook or cutting the chain. Glass and nickel-plated steel. Shade Ø30.5cm. 500.894.05

11. KRISTALLER chandelier, 3-armed
Dhs 199 Gives a good general light. Tin-plated steel and glass. Ø32cm. Silver-colour 800.894.61

KNAPPA pendant lamp
Dhs 79

EVEN
LOWER
PRICE

MELODI pendant lamp
Dhs 25



7



8

KNAPPA KLÖVER pendant lamp

Dhs 89/ea



10



9



11

GLIMT pendant lamp

Dhs **279**

LEFT PAGE:

**GLIMT pendant lamp
Dhs 279** Chrome-plated
steel and glass. Max 20W.
L75.5cm. H100–180cm.
White 700.659.17

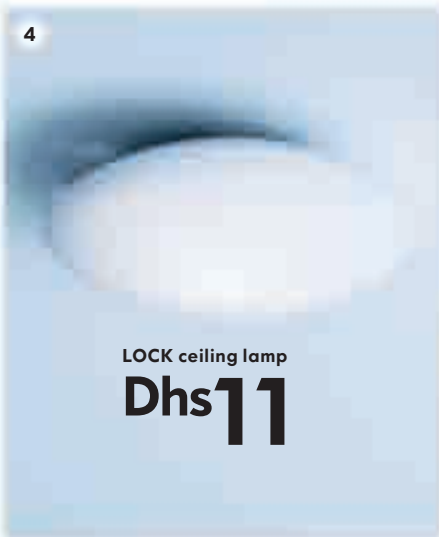
RIGHT PAGE:

- 1. CESIUM ceiling
spotlight Dhs 169**
Nickel-plated steel and
glass. Max 35W. L133cm.
H22cm. 000.835.28
- 2. FUGA ceiling spotlight
Dhs 199** Chrome-plated
steel and glass. Max
35W. L35×W35, H18cm.
700.954.53
- 3. CITTRA quad spotlight
Dhs 129** Chrome-plated
steel and plastic. Max
20W. L90cm. D19cm.
Transparent 400.918.47
- 4. LOCK ceiling lamp
Dhs 11** Glass. Max 60W.
Ø25, H9.5cm. White
000.556.91
- 5. TERMOSFÄR low-
voltage wire system 5
spots Dhs 249** Plastic.
Designer: Carl Öjerstam.
Max 20W. L6m.
800.245.49
- 6. VIRSBO lighting track
with 3 spotlights Dhs 89**
3 halogen bulbs included;
no need to buy separately.
Nickel-plated steel and
glass. Max 35W. L70cm.
000.837.07
- 7. LEDING lighting track
with 3 spotlights Dhs 69**
3 halogen bulbs included;
no need to buy separately.
Lacquered steel. Max
35W. L71cm. Silver-colour
600.982.11
- 8. BASISK lighting track
with 3 spotlights Dhs 85**
3 halogen bulbs included;
no need to buy separately.
Nickel-plated steel and
glass. Max 35W. L76cm.
White 800.886.78



Magically change the
mood in the room!

GLIMT pendant lamp
turns on, off and dims
with a gentle touch of
its rod.



**Good lighting
means seeing more.
The IKEA store
has lots more
lamps to see!**





KROBY floor/
reading lamp
Dhs 69

1. ÅRSTID floor lamp
Dhs 129 Steel. Cotton/
polyester shade. Shade
Ø36, H155cm. Off-white
500.761.44

**2. KROBY floor/reading
lamp Dhs 69** Nickel-
plated steel and glass.
Shade Ø30.5, H134cm.
800.893.95

**3. KNAPPA TULPAN floor
lamp Dhs 199** Steel and
plastic. Designer: Brylle/
Jacobsen. Max 60W.
Shade Ø43, H163cm.
Grey/white 401.027.42

**4. SAMTID floor/reading
lamp Dhs 99** Painted steel
and plastic. Max 100W.
Shade Ø22, H152cm.
Silver-colour/white
800.610.23

5. BASISK series Nickel-
plated steel and glass.
Floor uplighter Dhs 89
Shade Ø19, H179cm.
700.886.50

**Floor/reading lamp
Dhs 39** Shade Ø10,
H102cm. 000.942.25

**6. FINAL floor uplighter/
reading lamp set of 2
Dhs 59** Lacquered
steel and plastic. Floor
uplighter: Shade Ø23,
H174cm. Silver-colour/
white 700.720.41

**7. LERSTA reading/floor
lamp Dhs 49** Adjustable
head for easy directing of
light. Powder-coated steel.
Shade Ø16, H131cm. Black
000.459.37

**8. KVART floor lamp
Dhs 69/ea** Painted steel.
Shade Ø8.5, H120cm.
Red 901.207.10 Green
601.207.02

**9. ANTIFONI floor/
reading lamp Dhs 159**
Halogen bulb included; no
need to buy separately.
Painted steel. Shade Ø10,
H150cm. 100.674.72



Combine two bright
ideas! These two
BASISK lamps join
together at the base
to give a reading lamp
and uplighter in one.



FINAL floor uplighter/
reading lamp
Dhs 59



NEW!

MAREK wall/floor lamp
Dhs 89/ea

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

- 10. STORM Floor lamp**
Dhs 89 Shade Ø33,
H160cm. 900.996.76
- 11. STORM Floor lamp**
Dhs 69 Shade Ø33,
H120cm. 200.996.70
- 12. NEW! TORIM floor lamp**
Dhs 189 Rice paper and painted steel.
101.162.84
- 13. REGOLIT floor lamp, bow**
Dhs 179 Powder-coated steel and rice paper. Shade Ø73,
H235cm. 001.038.47
- 14. ORGEL VRETEN floor lamp**
Dhs 99 Paper and lacquered steel.
000.285.51
- 15. MAREK wall/floor lamp**
Dhs 89/ea Handmade paper and plastic. Assorted colours.
701.208.10
- 16. MAREK wall/floor lamp**
Dhs 89 Handmade paper and plastic. W25,
H96cm. White 101.162.98

1. BASISK wall/clamp spotlight Dhs 27 Shade of mouth blown glass; each shade is unique. Nickel-plated steel/birch/glass. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. Shade Ø10cm. White 800.886.21

2. NEW! KVART series Painted steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Shade Ø8.5cm. **Wall/clamp spotlight Dhs 19** Red 001.207.24

Wall/clamp spotlight Dhs 19 Silver-colour 500.851.91

3. ISFALL multi-use lighting Dhs 65 Halogen bulb included; no need to buy separately. Feldspar porcelain/plastic. Designer: Robert Lewis. Shade Ø5.5cm. 600.370.29

4. KRÄMARE wall spotlight Dhs 45 Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Aluminium. Designer: Tord Björklund. Shade Ø10cm. 000.303.56

5. ORGEL wall lamp Dhs 39 Gives a soft mood light. Lacquered steel/paper. W12×L18, H25cm. Natural 000.212.72

6. TOSTARP wall lamp Dhs 39 Flexible; can be mounted with the light turned downwards or upwards. Bulb is sold separately. Copper-plated steel/glass. Shade Ø16.5cm. White 000.893.18



ORGEL wall lamp
Dhs 39

Energy-saving bulbs use less energy than standard bulbs. They're a brilliant way to save on bills while simultaneously conserving the environment.

DUDERÖ floor lamp

Dhs 39


Paper. Shade Ø30, H137cm. White 000.960.12



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!)



SALONG vase, H31cm

Dhs 29

Home Decoration

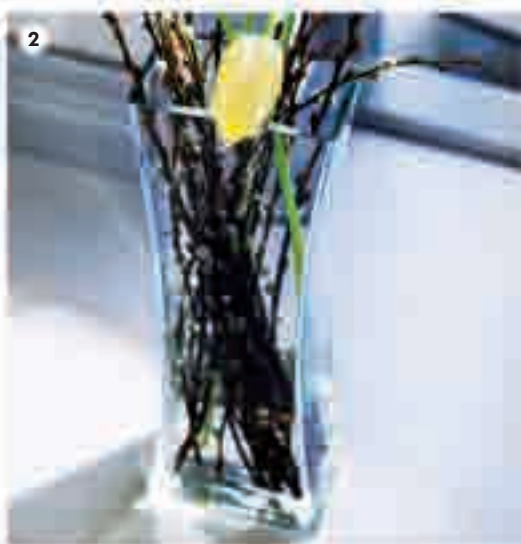
Glass vases add a beautiful touch to any space, even without flowers. Because our designers use clever manufacturing processes, you can have the quality vases you love, without paying extraordinary prices.



LEFT PAGE:
NEW! SALONG series
Mouth blown; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Glass. Designer: Johanna Jelinek.
Vase Dhs 13 H9cm.
Smoked 701.198.40
Vase Dhs 25 H20cm.
Assorted colours 501.198.36
Vase Dhs 29 H31cm.
White 101.198.38

RIGHT PAGE:
1. VASEN vase Dhs 7/ea
Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. H20cm. Clear 000.171.33
2. REKTANGEL vase Dhs 79 Mouth blown; each piece is unique. Glass. H45cm. Clear 501.042.60
3. NEW! SUPERFIN vase Dhs 7/ea Tinted lacquered glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H29cm. Assorted colours 601.131.79
4. BLADET series Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson.
Vase Dhs 13/ea H20cm. Clear 800.680.10
Vase Dhs 35/ea H28cm. Clear 000.680.09
Vase Dhs 59/ea H45cm. Clear 301.221.99
Bowl Dhs 45 Ø32, H8cm. Clear 701.222.01
5. SNÄRTIG vase Dhs 2/ea Glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H18cm. Clear 401.131.80

Plants and flowers sold separately.



+ This vase, like many others from IKEA, has been mouth blown by a skilled craftsman.



Ordinary parts spark our low-price creativity

Making new solutions out of existing production processes and materials is something we do all the time to save costs and offer low-price design. Just look at our IKEA PS tealight holders. They used to be electric fuse holders until designer Ehlén Johansson discovered them in a factory and found a bright new purpose for them.



FENOMEN block candle,
set of 5

Dhs 29

NEW!

- 1. FLORERA block candle with 7 wicks Dhs 99** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø26, H14cm. White 701.139.75
- 2. CENTRERA FAT candle dish Dhs 9** Aluminium Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Ø13cm. 200.967.04
- 3. FENOMEN block candle, set of 5 Dhs 29** Paraffin/vegetable wax. H8, 10, 13, 15 and 17cm. Natural 401.288.55
- 4. NEW! POMP lantern for block candle Dhs 49** Mouth blown; each lantern has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Glass Designer: Sigga Heimis. Ø23, H28cm. 701.098.17
- FLORERA block candle Dhs 12** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø7, H18cm. White 201.139.68
- 5. GALEJ candle holder Dhs 19/ea** Glass Designer: Johan Hedenström. Ø11, H22cm. 901.151.72
- 6. TINDRA scented candle in glass Dhs 5** Paraffin/vegetable wax. H8cm. Natural/vanilla 501.032.89
- 7. IKEA PS tealight holder Dhs 29/12 pack.** 12 tealight holders; can be used separately or linked together. Glazed feldspar porcelain. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø5, H4.5cm. White 264.967.10
- 8. HÅLLARE holder for 9 candles in a metal cup Dhs 39** Soft feet; spare the underlying surface and make the candle holder stand steady. Stained and clear lacquered solid birch and aluminium. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. L27×W27, H3cm. Black 401.139.91
- 9. NEW! FLORERA block candle with 3 wicks Dhs 73** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø17, H22cm. Brown 501.139.76
- 10. FLORERA block candle Dhs 7** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø7, H10cm. White 101.139.78
- 11. FLORERA block candle Dhs 7/ea** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Round model Ø8.5cm, low model H7cm and high model H13cm. White 101.139.83
- 12. GALEJ tealight holder Dhs 5/4 pack.** Suitable for use as a candle holder for liquefying candles as well. Glass H6cm. Clear 364.180.00
- 13. HEMSJÖ block candle Dhs 7/4 pack.** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø6, H8cm. Natural 701.242.62
- 14. IDEAL candle dish Dhs 15** Earthenware L25×W25cm. Black 501.076.59

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.



NEW!

NEW!

1

2

3

4

5



RÖNNBÄR plant pot
and saucer
Dhs 34



Our range never stops growing! See thousands of home furnishings at the IKEA store.



LEFT PAGE:

- 1. NEW! HAVTORN FÄRM vase Dhs 79** Painted earthenware. H60cm. Assorted colours 101.160.95
- 2. NEW! PROFIL plant pot Dhs 199** Earthenware. Designer: Erika Pekkari. Inside Ø40, H37cm. White 401.088.38
- 3. NEW! DISKRET plant pot Dhs 99** Red clay. Designer: Erika Pekkari. Inside Ø32, H28cm. Light grey/assorted designs 301.088.29
- 4. NEW! DISKRET plant pot Dhs 149** Red clay. Designer: Erika Pekkari. Inside Ø41, H32cm. Black/assorted designs 401.181.49
- 5. AVENY vase Dhs 45** Stoneware. H64cm. Brown 801.009.96

RIGHT PAGE:

- 6. IDYLL plant pot with saucer Dhs 19/ea** Stoneware. Designer: Erika Pekkari. Inside Ø11, H12cm. Assorted colours/designs 501.161.16
- 7. KARDEMUMMA series** Earthenware. White/assorted patterns.
Plant pot Dhs 7/ea Inside Ø14, H12cm. 101.130.87
Plant pot Dhs 23/ea Inside Ø20, H20cm. 301.130.86
Plant pot Dhs 25/ea Inside Ø24, H21cm. 501.130.90
Plant pot Dhs 43/ea Inside Ø27, H26cm. 501.130.85
- 8. RÖNNBÄR series** Red clay. **Plant pot Dhs 19/ea** Inside Ø35, H32cm. Terracotta 501.188.46
Saucer Dhs 15/ea Ø37cm. Terracotta 101.199.99
- 9. VARM series** Red clay. Assorted colours. **Plant pot Dhs 15/ea** Inside Ø15, H12cm. 301.088.48 **Plant pot Dhs 95/ea** Inside Ø31, H25cm. 401.170.98
Saucer Dhs 9/ea Ø17cm. 201.171.03
Saucer Dhs 19/ea Ø32cm. 801.171.00

Plants and flowers sold separately.



ERIKSLUND picture
Dhs 59

AGNARYD
picture
Dhs 29

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. RIBBA frame Dhs 65**
W30×H88cm. 901.097.98
BILD poster Dhs 25
401.156.45
- 2. RIBBA frame Dhs 65**
W50×H70cm. 300.783.37
BILD poster Dhs 25
401.156.74
- 3. RIBBA frame Dhs 45**
W50×H50cm. 300.794.12
- 4. RIBBA frame Dhs 35/ea**
W40×H50cm. 500.149.76
TVILLING poster, set of 2
Dhs 29 701.156.82
- 5. RIBBA frame**
Dhs 25 W14×D4.5, H14cm.
800.780.33
- 6. RIBBA frame Dhs 25**
W23×H23cm. 800.782.69
- 7. RIBBA frame Dhs 15**
W13×H18cm. 200.198.24
- 8. ERIKSLUND picture**
Dhs 59 W72×H32cm.
701.165.30
- 9. KORT 5 art cards**
with envelopes Dhs 7
201.156.32
- CLIPS rimless frame with**
clips Dhs 3/4 pack. Glass.
W10×H15cm. 964.714.00
- 10. RIBBA frame Dhs 35**
W50×H23cm. 700.149.75
KORT 5 art cards
with envelopes Dhs 7
901.156.38
- 11. AGNARYD picture**
Dhs 29 W39×H49cm.
701.200.04

RIGHT PAGE:

- 12. FJÄLLSTA frame**
Dhs 125/ea W50×H70cm.
501.097.81
- NEW! BILD FJÄLLSTA**
picture with passe-
partout Dhs 69 601.164.94
- 13. RAM frame Dhs 13/ea**
W50×H70cm. 700.426.76
- 14. NEW! NYTTJA series.**
Frame Dhs 9/2 pack.
W13×H18cm. 101.170.33
Frame Dhs 9/ea
W21×H30cm. 601.170.35
Frame Dhs 29/ea
W50×H70cm. 801.170.39
- 15. FANAOLM series.**
Frame Dhs 13/ea
W13×H18cm. 400.578.10
Frame Dhs 25/ea
W30×H40cm. 100.557.37
MONTAGE FANAOLM
poster, set of 5 Dhs 59
601.097.47
- Posters and art cards sold
separately.

12



NEW!

13



EVEN LOWER PRICE

RAM frame
Dhs 13/ea

Refresh, restyle and renew. We do! There are always new pictures and frames arriving at our stores...



14



15



FRAMES AND PICTURES HOME DECORATION

- 1. **NEW! PREMIÄR** picture Dhs 595 Road. Motif created by William Manning. W200×H89cm. 301.200.01
- 2. **PJÄTTERYD** picture Dhs 269 Misty Morning. Motif created by Lauren Bishop. Ø89cm. 501.165.31
- 3. **NEW! PJÄTTERYD** picture Dhs 269 Ozone. Motif created by Fiona Howard. Ø89cm. 301.165.32
- 4. **PJÄTTERYD** picture Dhs 89 Cow-parsley. Motif created by Alexander Kurlovich. W35×H35cm. 201.232.55
- 5. **PJÄTTERYD** picture Dhs 299 Evening Light. Motif created by Catherine Aguilar. W140×H56cm. 401.200.05



1



PJÄTTERYD picture
Dhs **269**



2



3



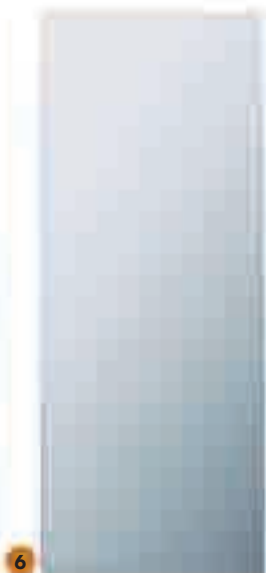
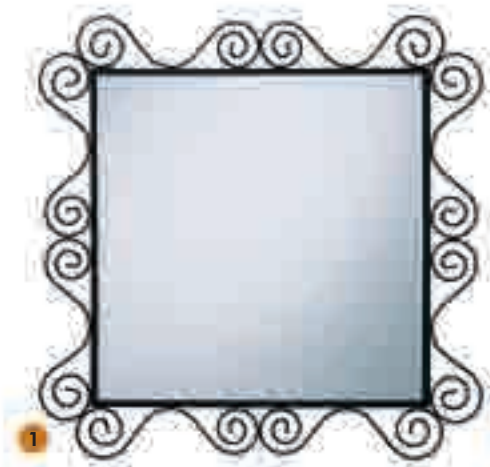
4



5

HOME DECORATION PICTURES AND MIRRORS





+ PREMIÄR pictures are printed on canvas to give them extra depth and life. And they're packed flat so you can easily take them home.



Reflect your personality

Create a different atmosphere or a personal feeling by adding pictures and mirrors. Besides the obvious benefit, mirrors make spaces feel more spacious. Find a large selection at your IKEA store. While you're there, why not purchase a masterpiece from our substantial art collection?

1. NORESUND mirror

Dhs 79 Powder-coated steel frame. W74×H74cm. Black-brown 900.817.23

2. NEW! HEMNES mirror

Dhs 195 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine frame. W60×H90cm. Black-brown 001.228.22

3. ÅNES mirror Dhs 295

Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. Ø106cm. White 401.005.21

4. KRABB mirror Dhs 39/ea

Glass. W20×H160cm. 948.903.00

5. HEMNES mirror Dhs 275

Painted foil finish frame. W75×H165cm. White 700.349.16

6. HOVET mirror

Dhs 345 Aluminium frame. W78×H196cm. 500.382.13

7. KOLJA mirror Dhs 59

Glass. Ø60cm. 348.901.00

8. VÄNNA mirror Dhs 175

Glass. W40×H120cm. 901.213.33

9. SÖRLI mirror Dhs 19/4 pack

Glass. W20×H20cm. 600.740.07

1. NEW! KNIPSA series

Foldable; easy to carry along and takes up very little storage space when not in use. Seagrass and steel.

Basket Dhs 63 L33×W32, H16cm. 001.105.41

Basket Dhs 83 L33×W32, H32cm. 201.105.40

2. BRANÄS series

Handwoven; each basket is unique. Rattan and solid pine.

Basket Dhs 19 L25×W23, H15cm. 700.280.48

Basket Dhs 29 L25×W23, H23cm. 574.393.12

Basket Dhs 29 L35×W32, H16cm. 900.280.66

Basket Dhs 39 L35×W32, H32cm. 774.392.12

Basket Dhs 69 L68×W34, H34cm. 200.772.39

3. KOTTEBO series

Foldable; easy to carry along and takes up very little storage space when not in use. Coconut palm leaf.

Basket Dhs 59 L34×W32, H16cm. 001.094.82

Basket Dhs 73 L34×W32, H32cm. 001.094.77

4. PJÄS series Foldable; easy to carry along and takes up very little storage space when not in use. Banana fibres and steel.

Dish Dhs 35 L47×W35, H10cm. 901.071.34

Basket Dhs 49 L33×W32, H16cm. 301.100.78

Basket Dhs 73 L33×W32, H32cm. 901.094.92

5. BASTANT series

Handwoven; each basket is unique. Rattan.

Basket Dhs 19 L25×W25, H15cm. 774.375.00

Basket with handles

Dhs 49 L55×W30, H23cm. 074.374.00

Basket with handles

Dhs 59 L65×W35, H28cm. 274.373.00

6. PILATORP basket, set of 4 Dhs 13

Handwoven; each basket is unique. Peeled willow Sizes: L12×W12, H9cm, L15×W15, H11cm, L20×W20, H14cm and L25×W25, H15cm. 901.131.73





SUPERFIN vase

Dhs **7**/ea

Tinted lacquered glass. H29cm. Assorted colours

601.131.79

Designer: Emma Dafnäs



Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

(And we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you.)



1

Prepare before you go

Reading the IKEA catalogue at home first is the best way to prepare for your store visit. Write down what you need and measure your space to make sure that what you buy will fit.



2

Everything you need

Notebooks, pencils and tape measures are available throughout the store to help you measure and keep a note of anything you might want. Pick up a big yellow bag for smaller things you like as you walk around.

START HERE



Have a great day out for everyone at the family-friendly IKEA store! There are new things arriving all year around, so there's always something different each time you come. Follow this step by step guide to find out how to get the most from your visit.



3

Bring the children

At our family-friendly store, children can test everything, not just the toys! There's also a free supervised playroom, children's menu, baby care facilities and strollers to borrow.



4

Follow the arrow

There are arrows on the floor and suspended from the ceiling. They'll guide you through the whole shopping adventure so you don't miss anything.



5

Realistic room settings

Try everything out! Sit down on the sofas. Peep inside the drawers. If you want help, ask at the nearest information desk. You'll also find plenty of free ideas and helpful tips to use in your own home.



Relax and walk around the store at your own pace. There are thousands of affordable home furnishings and lots of inspirational rooms to give you free tips and ideas. Try everything out! Lie on all the beds. Feel all the textiles. Find just what you need to make your home life better!

Welcome to the IKEA store

Come in and find thousands of home furnishings, lots of free ideas for your home and a different way of shopping that saves you money! At the IKEA store you pick up what you want, take it home and put it together yourself. You do a little work so you don't have to pay someone else to do it for you. And we design our products so they can be made at a low price and then constantly work to push this price even lower. You do your part, we do our part, together we save money.



6 Look at the price tag

It's full of information – size, materials, etc – and where to find and collect selected products from the Self-Serve furniture area. Write down what you need to remember with the free pencil and notepaper.



7 Need help?

If you want help or if the price tag asks you to contact staff, go to the nearest information desk. We'll be happy to explain how you can collect items or give you whatever help you need.



8 Always something new!

It's worth coming often to the IKEA store. There's always something happening and new products arrive throughout the year.



IKEA Restaurant and Café

Is it time for a break? Enjoy a meal from our selection of local and Swedish specialities or a quick snack at our restaurant in the store. And there's a special menu for children.

Home accessories

In the Market Hall in the store, you'll find speciality areas with home furnishing accessories for every room in your home. All at surprisingly low prices.

Take a trolley

It'll be handy to help you carry everything. And it'll be very useful when you pick up furniture from the Self-Serve furniture area, later on.

IKEA at your service

30-day return policy – it's ok to change your mind!

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unassembled item within 30 days for either an exchange or a full refund. Just make sure you have your sales receipt and please bring the item back with its original packaging.

Sorry, we cannot accept returns on cut fabric, used beddings such as mattresses and pillows, products from the Bargain Corner or those sold from display.



DELIVERY SERVICE

Need help getting your purchases home? Prompt delivery at reasonable rates is easy to arrange. At IKEA stores, delivery is never included in the price of your furniture, but is available if you need it. Check with your store for rates and delivery times.



ASSEMBLY SERVICE

Most IKEA products are flat-packed with instructions so you can assemble them at home. If you prefer, we can recommend an affordable in-home assembly service. Ask us for more details.



PAYMENT OPTIONS

At IKEA stores you can pay the way that suits you best. We accept cash, VISA, MasterCARD, American Express, Diners Club, MAESTRO and of course IKEA Gift Vouchers. We also accept the following currencies: US Dollar, Euro, Kuwaiti Dinar, Bahraini Dinar, Qatari Riyal, Omani Riyal, Saudi Riyal and Great Britain Pound.



KITCHEN & WARDROBE PLANNING

Planning and designing your kitchen & wardrobes couldn't be easier with IKEA planning tools. Download them free from our website or use the workstations in the store where you'll also find experts to provide free ideas and advice whenever you need them.



ENVIRONMENT POLICY

"At IKEA we shall always strive to minimise any possible damaging effects to the environment which may result as a consequence of our activities". This global objective is at the heart of our daily work within IKEA



CHILDREN'S SERVICES

- To make shopping with children easier, we have:
 - Special parking spots closer to the store for families
 - A supervised play area (ask at the store about children's height requirements)
 - Play areas throughout the store
 - Children's meals, baby food, bottle warming and high-chairs in the restaurant, changing facilities in all rest rooms. Plus a special baby care room.

12



Self-serve furniture area

Most furniture is flat-packed for you to pick up, take home immediately and assemble yourself – the money-saving IKEA way! The notes you took from the price tag will tell you exactly where to find things.

13



Ready to pay

When you're ready to pay, proceed to the checkouts and choose from the available payment options. See the services information below for details.

14



IKEA Bistro

Enjoy a snack or an ice cream before heading home. The bistro is located between the checkouts and the exit.



SEWING SERVICE

Choose your favourite from our wide range of fabrics and we can take care of the sewing for a small extra charge. All you have to do is to make your choice from our different models and give us the required measurements.



GIFT VOUCHERS

With around 6,500 products to choose from, there's always something your loved ones will want. IKEA Gift Vouchers are available to buy at our checkouts and Customer Service.



www.IKEAuae.com

Visit our website to find out about our product range, get ideas and inspiration on home furnishings, find store directions and to keep updated about what's new in-store.



CUSTOMER SERVICE HOTLINE

If you have any questions, just ring our toll free number 800IKEA (8004532).

15



Take it home today

Most IKEA furniture is flat-packed for easy transport. If you prefer, the store can arrange home delivery at a reasonable rate. See the services information opposite and check at the store for details.

16



...and enjoy it tonight!

To put most IKEA furniture together, you just need the assembly instructions and some basic tools. You can also use an assembly service – see the services information opposite and ask at the store for details.



IKEA QUALITY

Our products meet exacting national and international standards. Quality testing is based on real life situations and is part of the IKEA promise of good design at a good price. Look out for guarantee symbols and ask your local store for details. Always keep your sales receipt as proof of purchase.

Although we do try to ensure that the information in this catalogue is correct at the time of going to print, we apologise for any alteration to products or the range that may be made during its life.

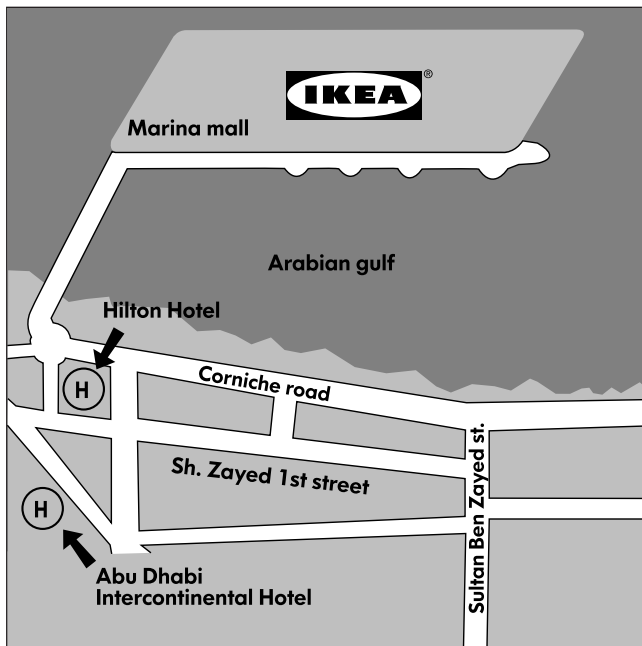
Whilst great care has been taken to ensure accuracy of all prices, IKEA reserves the right to correct errors or misprints and adjust prices to account for circumstances beyond our control.

Visit your IKEA store:

Below, you'll find how to get to your local IKEA store and when it's open. And you'll find a free car park at the store to help you take things home today!



The first IKEA store opened in Älmhult, Sweden in 1958.

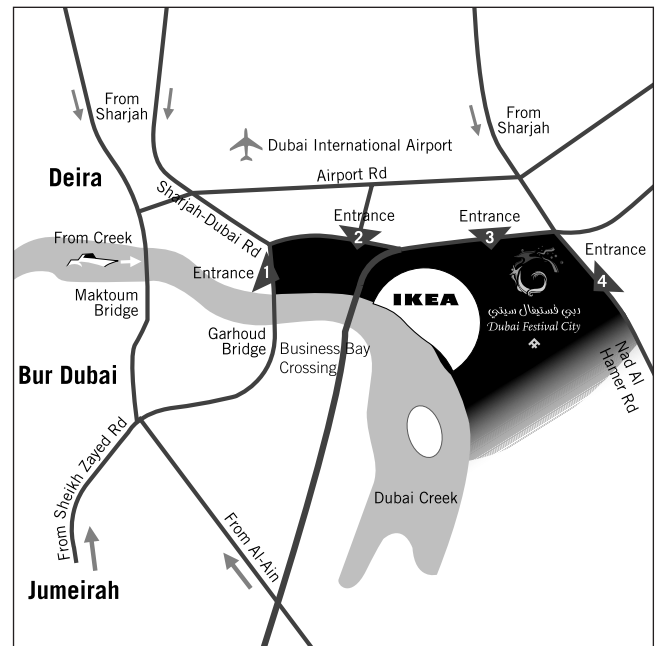


Abu Dhabi

Marina Mall
P.O. Box 52718, Abu Dhabi, UAE
Phone: +9712-6812228
Fax: +9712-6816032/33
Toll free: 800IKEA (8004532)
Email: ikea_abudhabi@alfuttaim.ae
Website: www.IKEAuae.com

Opening hours:

Saturday - Wednesday
10:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.
Thursday
10:00 a.m. – 11:00 p.m.
Friday
1:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.



Dubai

Dubai Festival City
P.O. Box 50618, Dubai, UAE
Phone: +9714-2037555
Fax: +9714-2037620/30
Toll free: 800IKEA (8004532)
Email: ikea_dubai@alfuttaim.ae
Website: www.IKEAuae.com

Opening hours:

Daily
10:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m.

Special information:

Breakfast is served 30 minutes before the store opens until 11:30 a.m. daily.

Index

All catalogue prices are maximum prices guaranteed until August 2008 ... and we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to save production, transportation and storage costs during the year, we pass these savings on to you. See how we do it at www.IKEAuae.com

A

Accessories..... 202-275
 Accessories (bath)..... 128-129
 Accessories (kitchen)..... 192-193
 Armchairs..... 42-45
 Art/wall decoration..... 270-273
 Audio/video accessories..... 62-65

B

Baby-care/furniture..... 74-75, 78-80
 Bar stools..... 169
 Baskets..... 221
 Bath textiles..... 128-131
 Bathroom..... 126-133
 Bathroom accessories..... 126-130
 Bathroom cabinets..... 126-132
 Bathroom collections..... 130
 Bathroom lighting..... 128-130
 Bed textiles..... 80-81, 228-235
 Bed sheets..... 234
 Bedroom storage..... 120-125
 Bedroom collections..... 110-111
 Beds..... 110-115
 Bedside tables..... 110-111
 Blankets..... 80-81, 228-235
 Blinds..... 244-245
 Bookcases..... 46-61
 Boxes..... 221
 Brackets..... 220
 Buffets..... 154-167
 Bunk beds..... 114
 Business furniture..... 136-151

C

Cabinets (bathroom)..... 130-132
 Cabinets (kitchen)..... 196-197
 Candles..... 266-267
 Candleholders..... 266-267
 CD/DVD/video storage..... 62-65
 Ceiling lamps..... 256-257
 Chairs (armchairs)..... 42-45
 Chairs (dining)..... 164-170
 Chairs (office)..... 150
 Changing tables..... 74-75, 78
 Chests of drawers..... 122-123
 Children's furniture..... 72-83
 Children's collections..... 80-81
 Children's textiles..... 80-81
 China cabinets..... 154-158
 Chopping boards..... 209
 Clothes care..... 216, 218-219
 Clothes storage..... 88-105, 110-125
 Coffee tables..... 66-69
 Computer tables..... 136-149
 Cookware..... 208-211
 Cots..... 74, 78
 Countertops..... 198
 Curtain accessories..... 244-245
 Curtains..... 246-247
 Cushions..... 240-241
 Cutlery..... 202-207

D

Decoration accessories..... 264-275
 Desk chairs..... 150
 Desks..... 136-149
 Dining chairs..... 164-170
 Dining collections..... 164-167
 Dining tables..... 154-171
 Dinnerware..... 202-207
 Dinnerware..... 250
 Drawer units..... 148
 Drop-leaf tables... 158-159, 162-165

E

Easy chairs..... 42-45
 Entertainment units..... 62-65
 Entrance/hall furnishings..... 214-217
 Ergonomic pillows..... 237
 Extending beds..... 74-79
 Extending tables..... 154-158

F

Filing cabinets..... 148
 Finials..... 245
 Floor lamps..... 260-261
 Folding chairs..... 169
 Food storage..... 212
 Footstools..... 36-37, 40-43
 Frames and posters..... 270-272
 Frying pans..... 210

G

Garage storage..... 222-224
 Glass-door cabinets..... 50-60, 154
 Glassware..... 202-205

H

Hall/entrance furnishings..... 214-217
 Handles..... 198
 Hi-fi/TV storage..... 62-65
 Home office furniture..... 136-151
 Home Organisation..... 214-225

I

Interior organisers:
 - bathroom..... 129
 - kitchen..... 189
 - wardrobes..... 116-119

K

Kitchen..... 174-199
 Kitchen accessories..... 192-193
 Kitchen buying guide..... 196-197
 Kitchen door options..... 194-195
 Kitchenware..... 208-213
 Knives..... 209

L

Lamps..... 252-263
 Laundry storage..... 218-221
 Leather sofas..... 36-37
 Legs and trestles..... 146-147

Lighting..... 252-263
 Linens (bed)..... 234
 Living room..... 14-69
 Loft beds..... 100, 114

M

Mattresses/pads..... 106-109
 Media furniture..... 62-65
 Metre fabrics..... 242-243
 Mirrors..... 273

O

Office chairs..... 150
 Office furniture..... 136-151

P

Paper lamps..... 256-257, 260-263
 Pendant lamps..... 256-257
 Picture frames..... 270-271
 Pictures..... 270-272
 Pillow cases..... 80-81, 228-235
 Pillows..... 237
 Plant pots..... 268
 Plates..... 202-207
 Posters..... 270-272
 Pots and pans..... 208-211
 Preframed Art..... 270-272

Q

Quilts..... 236
 Quilt covers..... 81, 228-235

R

Rail systems..... 244-245
 Rattan baskets..... 274
 Rattan chairs..... 44
 Reading lamps..... 252-255, 260-263
 Rugs..... 248-251

S

Saucepans..... 210
 Seating..... 32-45
 Shelves/brackets..... 220
 Shelving units..... 50-61
 Shoe storage..... 217
 Side tables..... 66-69
 Sideboards..... 154-167
 Sinks (kitchen)..... 198
 Small Business..... 142-143
 Small storage..... 82, 220
 Sofa-beds..... 38-39
 Sofas..... 32-41
 Soft toys..... 80-81
 Spotlights..... 258-259
 Stackable chairs/stools..... 167-169
 Stools..... 168-169
 Storage (small)..... 82, 220
 Storage units..... 50-61
 Study furniture..... 136-151
 Swivel chairs..... 150

T

Table lamps..... 254-255
 Table tops..... 146-147
 Tables (coffee)..... 66-69
 Tables (dining)..... 154-171
 Tables (work)..... 136-149
 Tableware..... 202-207
 Tealight holders..... 266-267
 Textiles..... 228-251
 Throws..... 239, 241, 243
 Towels..... 128-131
 Toy storage..... 72-77, 82
 TV/Hi-fi furniture..... 62-65

U

Uplighters..... 260
 Utensils (kitchen)..... 208-210
 Utility room storage..... 222-224

V

Vases..... 264-265
 Video/audio furniture..... 62-65

W

Wall decoration/art..... 270-273
 Wall lamps..... 262-263
 Wall shelves..... 220
 Wall units..... 50-61
 Wardrobes..... 116-125
 Woks..... 210
 Work chairs..... 150
 Work IKEA..... 136-151
 Workstations..... 149
 Work lamps..... 254-255

IKEA Info

Bring the children..... 84-85
 Customer Services..... 297
 Opening hours..... 280
 Restaurant and Café..... 282-283
 Services..... 279
 Special offers..... 12-13
 Store location/Maps..... 280
 Swedish Food Market..... 283
 The IKEA concept.. 70, 134, 152, 172, 200, 226
 The IKEA store..... 276-280

Take a break in our restaurant

In Sweden, taking a “fika” or coffee break is a regular part of our day. It’s a chance to recharge and reconnect. So get a taste of the Swedish way when you’re shopping and enjoy a hot meal or a quick snack at our restaurant in the store. There’s a full menu, including children’s meals, for the whole family to enjoy together and all at low prices!



SALMON PUDDING

Dhs 19



CHILDREN'S MEAL

Dhs 7



BREAKFAST OFFER

Dhs 5

The IKEA Restaurant and Café

Restaurant opening hours:

Dubai

Saturday - Friday 9:30 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.

Abu Dhabi

Saturday - Wednesday 10:00 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.

Thursday 10:00 a.m. - 10:30 p.m.

Friday 1:00 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.

NOTE: The IKEA Bistro near the store exit closes at 10:00 p.m. daily

Breakfast Dhs 5

Visit the Dubai Store for a hot breakfast before you go shopping! Breakfast is served 30 minutes before the store opens until 11:30 a.m. daily.

Children's Meal Dhs 7

There's always a special menu for the children to enjoy!

IKEA® FOOD

Swedish Food Market

Our Swedish Food Market at the Dubai store offers many traditional Swedish specialities you can buy to enjoy at home.



SWEDISH MEATBALLS

Dhs 35/kg



Halal

Have a little snack!

Stop by our bistro after the checkouts before you go home.



HOT DOG IN BREAD

Dhs 3

Special times for great deals!

See p. 12 for more details.

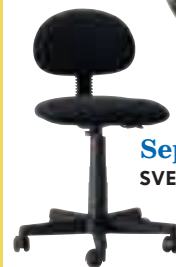
September 2007

BRATTBY wok/frying pan Dhs 13



September/October 2007

SVENNING swivel chair Dhs 99



November/December 2007

BRATTBY deck chair Dhs 145



January/February 2008

BYA two-seat sofa Dhs 1495



March/April 2008

ENSTA rocking chair Dhs 275



May/June 2008

ENSTA mirror Dhs 95



July/August 2008

DRAGBY side table Dhs 29



www.IKEAuae.com

space MAKER

ANEBODA wardrobe

Dhs 295

ANEBODA wardrobe Dhs 295 Foil finish.
Designer: Tord Björklund. W81xD50, H180cm.
White 901.217.62

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES GUARANTEED UNTIL AUGUST 2008

and we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to save production, transportation and storage costs during the year, we pass these savings on to you. See how we do it at www.IKEAuae.com



www.IKEAuae.com